

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 1	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ942	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	

Board: 2	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Board: 3	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 632	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K543
♥ KJ942
♦ AK
♣ 103

South:
♠ AQJ72
♥ AQ8
♦ 84
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J83
♥ AKJ72
♦ AKJ4
♣ 4

South:
♠ A107
♥ Q843
♦ —
♣ AK10762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A42
♥ AKQJ5
♦ AJ
♣ 632

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ 1096432
♦ K4
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 1	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	
Board: 2	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q843	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10762	
Board: 3	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096432	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K543
♥ KJ942
♦ AK
♣ 103

South:
♠ AQJ72
♥ AQ8
♦ 84
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J83
♥ AKJ72
♦ AKJ4
♣ 4

South:
♠ A107
♥ Q843
♦ —
♣ AK10762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A42
♥ AKQJ5
♦ AJ
♣ 632

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ 1096432
♦ K4
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 4	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10873	
Vul: NS	♦ AK643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 5	♠ K6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ72	

Board: 6	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK96	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ A10873
♦ AK643
♣ J2

South:
♠ AJ
♥ QJ52
♦ 875
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K6542
♥ 96
♦ KQ
♣ AJ72

South:
♠ A10983
♥ KQ107
♦ AJ8
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K97
♥ KQ1064
♦ 5
♣ AK96

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AJ972
♦ KQ62
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 4	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 5	♠ A10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 6	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ972	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ A10873
♦ AK643
♣ J2

South:
♠ AJ
♥ QJ52
♦ 875
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K6542
♥ 96
♦ KQ
♣ AJ72

South:
♠ A10983
♥ KQ107
♦ AJ8
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K97
♥ KQ1064
♦ 5
♣ AK96

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AJ972
♦ KQ62
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 7	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1086	
Vul: Both	♦ A8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 8	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Board: 9	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ J1086
 ♦ A8652
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ AQ753
 ♦ KQ97
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♣		

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ AK965
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ KQ74
 ♥ Q1072
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♣		
	3. Splinter		
	4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	5. A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ53
 ♥ AQJ53
 ♦ KJ53
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J10762
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQ1064
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♥		
	3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	4. Cue bid, surplus		
	5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
	6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1		

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 7	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ753	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 8	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1072	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ642	

Board: 9	♠ J10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ J1086
 ♦ A8652
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ AQ753
 ♦ KQ97
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♣		

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ AK965
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ KQ74
 ♥ Q1072
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♣		
	3. Splinter		
	4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	5. A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ53
 ♥ AQJ53
 ♦ KJ53
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J10762
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQ1064
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♥		
	3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	4. Cue bid, surplus		
	5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
	6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1		

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 10	♠ J9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ105	

Board: 11	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A852	

Board: 12	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10985	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ J9643
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AQ105

South:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ AKJ9
 ♦ 96
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁷
Pass	5NT ⁸	Pass	6♦ ⁹
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen and ♥ king
8. King ask by 5NT
9. K=1

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A852

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KJ1072
 ♦ AK32
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ J10985
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ AQ732
 ♦ 975
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 10	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J98	

Board: 11	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Board: 12	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ732	
Vul: EW	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ J9643
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AQ105

South:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ AKJ9
 ♦ 96
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁷
Pass	5NT ⁸	Pass	6♦ ⁹
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen and ♥ king
8. King ask by 5NT
9. K=1

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A852

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KJ1072
 ♦ AK32
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ J10985
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ AQ732
 ♦ 975
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 13 ♠ 82
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ1087
Vul: None ♦ KJ7
HCP: 13 ♣ K10

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ J10875
Dealer: N ♥ KQ5
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ Q965
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ3
Vul: Both ♦ J10
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16 ♠ KQJ98
Dealer: N ♥ K103
Vul: Both ♦ K86
HCP: 12 ♣ 93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ KQJ1087
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A9643
 ♦ A542
 ♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠	X
4♠	5♥	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ J10875
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ65

South:
 ♠ AK43
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ AK72
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5
 5. no ♠ queen

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q965
 ♥ AQJ3
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ KJ873
 ♥ 972
 ♦ AK73
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 16

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ98

♥ K103

♦ K86

♣ 93

South:

♠ A542

♥ A876

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ Q
♥ A9643
♦ A542
♣ Q84

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ AK43
♥ 1032
♦ AK72
♣ 87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ KJ873
♥ 972
♦ AK73
♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ A542
♥ A876
♦ QJ4
♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ KQJ1087
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A9643
 ♦ A542
 ♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠	X
4♠	5♥	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ J10875
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ65

South:
 ♠ AK43
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ AK72
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5
 5. no ♠ queen

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q965
 ♥ AQJ3
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ KJ873
 ♥ 972
 ♦ AK73
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 16

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ98

♥ K103

♦ K86

♣ 93

South:

♠ A542

♥ A876

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 17	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10873	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	

Board: 18	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1093	

Board: 19	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ	

Board: 20	♠ 9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ 10873

♦ Q108

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ 9

♥ QJ942

♦ A93

♣ KQ52

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1076

♥ A2

♦ 82

♣ A1093

South:

♠ AQ842

♥ 653

♦ AKQ

♣ J6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKJ6

♦ K1094

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AQ63

♥ Q10872

♦ AQ

♣ 82

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 9863

♥ AKQ109

♦ 8

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ J863

♦ AQJ107

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 17	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ942	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ52	

Board: 18	♠ AQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	

Board: 19	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10872	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	

Board: 20	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J863	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ 10873
♦ Q108
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ 9
♥ QJ942
♦ A93
♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1076
♥ A2
♦ 82
♣ A1093

South:
♠ AQ842
♥ 653
♦ AKQ
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ AKJ6
♦ K1094
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ AQ63
♥ Q10872
♦ AQ
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 9863
♥ AKQ109
♦ 8
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ J863
♦ AQJ107
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 21	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ65	

Board: 22	♠ KJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K106	

Board: 23	♠ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ964	

Board: 24	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 763	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ94
♥ J9
♦ Q3
♣ AQJ65

South:
♠ 1076532
♥ AKQ
♦ J
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ532
♥ A5
♦ J82
♣ K106

South:
♠ AQ86
♥ Q743
♦ Q3
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ875
♥ KQ
♦ J
♣ AQ964

South:
♠ KQ10632
♥ 1062
♦ AK
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ QJ1082
♦ AK106
♣ 763

South:
♠ KJ63
♥ A765
♦ QJ
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 21	♠ 1076532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K74	

Board: 22	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A97	

Board: 23	♠ KQ10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	

Board: 24	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A765	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ94
♥ J9
♦ Q3
♣ AQJ65

South:
♠ 1076532
♥ AKQ
♦ J
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ532
♥ A5
♦ J82
♣ K106

South:
♠ AQ86
♥ Q743
♦ Q3
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ875
♥ KQ
♦ J
♣ AQ964

South:
♠ KQ10632
♥ 1062
♦ AK
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ QJ1082
♦ AK106
♣ 763

South:
♠ KJ63
♥ A765
♦ QJ
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 25	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A943	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1098	

Board: 26	♠ KJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ92	

Board: 27	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 28	♠ AQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K532	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ AQ2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A943	♥ KJ862	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1098	♣ Q53	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1074	♠ A532		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q52	♥ AJ3	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KQ94	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ92	♣ 53	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1075	♠ Q9832				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 962	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K10	♦ AJ94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ5	♣ 93	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1062	♠ J873		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K532	♥ J6	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A54	♦ K103	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ AKQJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 25	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ862	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q53	

Board: 26	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 53	

Board: 27	♠ Q9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 28	♠ J873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ AQ2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A943	♥ KJ862	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1098	♣ Q53	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1074	♠ A532		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q52	♥ AJ3	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KQ94	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ92	♣ 53	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1075	♠ Q9832				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 962	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K10	♦ AJ94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ5	♣ 93	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1062	♠ J873		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K532	♥ J6	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A54	♦ K103	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ AKQJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 29	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J98	

Board: 30	♠ J9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 31	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K654	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A653	

Board: 32	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10875	

Board: 33	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K97	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1085

♥ A9

♦ KQ72

♣ J98

South:

♠ AQ432

♥ Q85

♦ A8

♣ Q104

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J9742

♥ AKQJ92

♦ 7

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 10654

♦ KJ98

♣ K105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ K654

♦ K42

♣ A653

South:

♠ K9

♥ A9873

♦ AQ107

♣ 72

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ Q8

♦ J3

♣ 10875

South:

♠ 10872

♥ J32

♦ KQ7

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ73

♥ AQ83

♦ 72

♣ K97

South:

♠ K84

♥ 109542

♦ AJ4

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 29	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q104	

Board: 30	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10654	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K105	

Board: 31	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9873	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 72	

Board: 32	♠ 10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

Board: 33	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109542	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1085

♥ A9

♦ KQ72

♣ J98

South:

♠ AQ432

♥ Q85

♦ A8

♣ Q104

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J9742

♥ AKQJ92

♦ 7

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 10654

♦ KJ98

♣ K105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ K654

♦ K42

♣ A653

South:

♠ K9

♥ A9873

♦ AQ107

♣ 72

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ Q8

♦ J3

♣ 10875

South:

♠ 10872

♥ J32

♦ KQ7

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ73

♥ AQ83

♦ 72

♣ K97

South:

♠ K84

♥ 109542

♦ AJ4

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 34	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K53	

Board: 35	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ954	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

Board: 36	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ642	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 37	♠ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 34				
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North East South
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ72	♠ J985		1 ♠ Pass 2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ 95	♥ AK	Pass	4 ♣ AP
South HCP: 13	♦ 532	♦ K76	1. Jacoby 2NT	
Contract: 4 ♠ N	♣ K53	♣ Q642		

Board: 35				
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North East South
Vul: NS	♠ KQ73	♠ AJ8		1 ♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ954	♥ KJ732	Pass	2NT ¹ Pass 3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ KJ	Pass	4 ♥ AP
Contract: 4 ♥ S	♣ Q8	♣ J105	1. Jacoby 2NT	

Board: 36				
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North East South
Vul: Both	♠ K53	♠ A9		1 ♥ Pass 2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ KQ642	♥ AJ97	Pass	4 ♥ AP
South HCP: 15	♦ A109	♦ K84	1. Jacoby 2NT	
Contract: 4 ♥ N	♣ 103	♣ QJ96		

			West	North East South
				1 ♠
			Pass	2NT ¹ Pass 3 ♦ ²
			Pass	3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣ ³
			Pass	4 ♦ ⁴ Pass 4NT ⁵
			Pass	5 ♠ ⁶ AP
			1. Jacoby 2NT	
			2. shortness ♦	
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper	
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper	
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠	
			6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1	

Board: 37				
Dealer: S	North:	South:		
Vul: EW	♠ AQ754	♠ KJ832		
North HCP: 15	♥ —	♥ A872		
South HCP: 13	♦ KJ9543	♦ Q		
Contract: 5 ♠ S	♣ AJ	♣ K76		

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 34	♠ J985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q642	

Board: 35	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ732	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J105	

Board: 36	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ96	

Board: 37	♠ KJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ72	♠ J985		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 532	♦ K76				
South HCP: 13	♣ K53	♣ Q642				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ73	♠ AJ8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ954	♥ KJ732	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q2	♦ KJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ J105				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ A9		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ642	♥ AJ97	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A109	♦ K84				
South HCP: 15	♣ 103	♣ QJ96				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

			West	North	East	South
						1♠
			Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
			Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
			Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
			Pass	5♠ ⁶	AP	
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♦
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 37	North:	South:
Dealer: S	♠ AQ754	♠ KJ832
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A872
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ9543	♦ Q
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ	♣ K76
Contract: 5♠ S		

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 38	♠ QJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 39	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J106	

Board: 40	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Board: 41	♠ AQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ865
♥ QJ8
♦ KQJ4
♣ 2

South:
♠ AK943
♥ K52
♦ A2
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K1063
♥ AQ62
♦ A7
♣ J106

South:
♠ AQ75
♥ K97543
♦ K5
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 53
♥ AQJ103
♦ AKQ76
♣ 9

South:
♠ AK
♥ 9762
♦ J10
♣ AK1073

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ105
♥ 1064
♦ K8
♣ QJ7

South:
♠ K98432
♥ AK83
♦ Q9
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 38	♠ AK943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	

Board: 39	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97543	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 40	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9762	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1073	

Board: 41	♠ K98432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ865
♥ QJ8
♦ KQJ4
♣ 2

South:
♠ AK943
♥ K52
♦ A2
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K1063
♥ AQ62
♦ A7
♣ J106

South:
♠ AQ75
♥ K97543
♦ K5
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 53
♥ AQJ103
♦ AKQ76
♣ 9

South:
♠ AK
♥ 9762
♦ J10
♣ AK1073

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ105
♥ 1064
♦ K8
♣ QJ7

South:
♠ K98432
♥ AK83
♦ Q9
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 42	♠ KQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J76	

Board: 43	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK875	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

Board: 44	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: None	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	

Board: 45	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10653	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1076
♥ Q
♦ KQJ10
♣ J76

South:
♠ A982
♥ AJ1092
♦ —
♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A1084
♥ AK875
♦ 4
♣ A102

South:
♠ KQJ732
♥ 4
♦ KJ87
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 105
♥ KQJ86
♦ AQ103
♣ 107

South:
♠ K92
♥ A942
♦ J65
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K832
♥ 10653
♦ A9
♣ AK9

South:
♠ AQ975
♥ AQ84
♦ 86
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 42	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK53	

Board: 43	♠ KQJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 44	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: None	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Board: 45	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1076
♥ Q
♦ KQJ10
♣ J76

South:
♠ A982
♥ AJ1092
♦ —
♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A1084
♥ AK875
♦ 4
♣ A102

South:
♠ KQJ732
♥ 4
♦ KJ87
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 105
♥ KQJ86
♦ AQ103
♣ 107

South:
♠ K92
♥ A942
♦ J65
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K832
♥ 10653
♦ A9
♣ AK9

South:
♠ AQ975
♥ AQ84
♦ 86
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 46	♠ J854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109865	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 47	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1082	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK73	

Board: 48	♠ AK10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1042	

Board: 49	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ J984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ106	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J854
♥ 109865
♦ AJ
♣ AQ

South:
♠ A2
♥ AK43
♦ K83
♣ 6532

West	North	East	South
	1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 85
♥ AK1082
♦ 62
♣ AK73

South:
♠ AKQ7
♥ QJ654
♦ J75
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AK10863
♥ —
♦ AK2
♣ A1042

South:
♠ Q942
♥ KQJ52
♦ Q9
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ75
♥ J
♦ J984
♣ AQ106

South:
♠ KJ832
♥ AK
♦ Q65
♣ J72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 46	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6532	

Board: 47	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ654	
Vul: NS	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 48	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 49	♠ KJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J72	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J854

♥ 109865

♦ AJ

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A2

♥ AK43

♦ K83

♣ 6532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ AK1082

♦ 62

♣ AK73

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ QJ654

♦ J75

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK10863

♥ —

♦ AK2

♣ A1042

South:

♠ Q942

♥ KQJ52

♦ Q9

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ J

♦ J984

♣ AQ106

South:

♠ KJ832

♥ AK

♦ Q65

♣ J72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 50	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ J9872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 51	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q432	
Board: 52	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	
Board: 53	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8752	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 42
♥ AKJ54
♦ J9872
♣ K

South:
♠ K6
♥ 10932
♦ AQ
♣ AQ752

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ KQJ2
♦ Q106
♣ Q432

South:
♠ Q6
♥ A7653
♦ A432
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ973
♥ 96
♦ AKJ
♣ Q98

South:
♠ AQ64
♥ AKQJ
♦ 952
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K874
♥ A8752
♦ 72
♣ AK

South:
♠ AQJ92
♥ KQ
♦ K9
♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 50	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10932	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ752	

Board: 51	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7653	
Vul: EW	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 52	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 64	

Board: 53	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q1062	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 42
♥ AKJ54
♦ J9872
♣ K

South:
♠ K6
♥ 10932
♦ AQ
♣ AQ752

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ KQJ2
♦ Q106
♣ Q432

South:
♠ Q6
♥ A7653
♦ A432
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ973
♥ 96
♦ AKJ
♣ Q98

South:
♠ AQ64
♥ AKQJ
♦ 952
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K874
♥ A8752
♦ 72
♣ AK

South:
♠ AQJ92
♥ KQ
♦ K9
♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 54	♠ AK9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

Board: 55	♠ K972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	

Board: 56	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 72	

Board: 57	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q872	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K84	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9642	♠ J1085		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ KQJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A84	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K2	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K972	♠ AJ853				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ 8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ52	♦ K87	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ A1072	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1065	♠ A873		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AQ65	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ105	♦ 96				
South HCP: 17	♣ 72	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ A7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q872	♥ AK643	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ85	♦ J10643	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 12	♣ K84	♣ 9	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 54	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ73	

Board: 55	♠ AJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1072	

Board: 56	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 57	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK643	
Vul: Both	♦ J10643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9642	♠ J1085		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ KQJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A84	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K2	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K972	♠ AJ853				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ 8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ52	♦ K87	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ A1072	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1065	♠ A873		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AQ65	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ105	♦ 96				
South HCP: 17	♣ 72	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ A7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q872	♥ AK643	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ85	♦ J10643	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 12	♣ K84	♣ 9	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 58 ♠ AJ742
Dealer: N ♥ 72
Vul: None ♦ AQJ8
HCP: 12 ♣ 74

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ AJ1064
Dealer: S ♥ QJ6
Vul: NS ♦ K93
HCP: 15 ♣ A10

East Doubles 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ AK632
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ
HCP: 19 ♣ K1085

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ742
♥ 72
♦ AQJ8
♣ 74

South:
♠ K1083
♥ AQJ654
♦ K2
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ AJ1064
♥ QJ6
♦ K93
♣ A10

South:
♠ KQ752
♥ K43
♦ Q
♣ QJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♠	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AK632
♦ AKQ
♣ K1085

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ J984
♦ 764
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 58 ♠ K1083
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ654
Vul: None ♦ K2
HCP: 17 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ KQ752
Dealer: S ♥ K43
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ52

East Doubles 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ AQJ9
Dealer: N ♥ J984
Vul: EW ♦ 764
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ742
♥ 72
♦ AQJ8
♣ 74

South:
♠ K1083
♥ AQJ654
♦ K2
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ AJ1064
♥ QJ6
♦ K93
♣ A10

South:
♠ KQ752
♥ K43
♦ Q
♣ QJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♠	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AK632
♦ AKQ
♣ K1085

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ J984
♦ 764
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 61	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	

Board: 62	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Board: 63	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1064	

Board: 64	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ752	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ10	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK98
♥ 63
♦ AK92
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ Q106432
♥ A4
♦ Q6
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 108
♥ AKQ95
♦ K1074
♣ 75

South:
♠ A3
♥ J864
♦ AQJ8
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KQ72
♥ AKJ
♦ 64
♣ Q1064

South:
♠ A9653
♥ 6
♦ KJ97
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ KJ752
♦ A75
♣ QJ10

South:
♠ QJ10542
♥ AQ106
♦ 4
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 61	♠ Q106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A92	

Board: 62	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J864	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Board: 63	♠ A9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A82	

Board: 64	♠ QJ10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK98
♥ 63
♦ AK92
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ Q106432
♥ A4
♦ Q6
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 108
♥ AKQ95
♦ K1074
♣ 75

South:
♠ A3
♥ J864
♦ AQJ8
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KQ72
♥ AKJ
♦ 64
♣ Q1064

South:
♠ A9653
♥ 6
♦ KJ97
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ KJ752
♦ A75
♣ QJ10

South:
♠ QJ10542
♥ AQ106
♦ 4
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 65	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK843	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 66	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10984	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ763	

Board: 67	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 68	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10854	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J96	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ87	♠ AJ6543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK843	♥ J5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J8	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K9	♣ AJ8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KJ2		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J10984	♥ AQ53	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J4	♦ A108	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ763	♣ Q94				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10873	♠ AK9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K982	♥ AQ654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AK4	♦ 10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 18	♣ A2	♣ KQ54	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♥
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. King ask by 5NT			
			6. K=1			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 94		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J10854	♥ AKQ3	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK3	♦ J98	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ J96	♣ KQ72				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 65	♠ AJ6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	

Board: 66	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q94	

Board: 67	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ654	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ54	

Board: 68	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ72	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ87	♠ AJ6543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK843	♥ J5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J8	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K9	♣ AJ8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KJ2		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J10984	♥ AQ53	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J4	♦ A108	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ763	♣ Q94				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10873	♠ AK9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K982	♥ AQ654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AK4	♦ 10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 18	♣ A2	♣ KQ54	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♥
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. King ask by 5NT			
			6. K=1			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 94		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J10854	♥ AKQ3	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK3	♦ J98	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ J96	♣ KQ72				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 69	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K64	

Board: 70	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ987	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J96	

Board: 71	♠ J963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q53	

Board: 72	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96543	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A987	♠ QJ642				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ KQJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ65	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K64	♣ QJ8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ KQ3		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ987	♥ K432	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ Q942	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ J96	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J963	♠ AKQ107				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ 73	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A97	♦ 5432	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q53	♣ A10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A6		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ96543	♥ KQ87	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J8	♦ A1074	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 96	♣ Q54				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 69	♠ QJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	

Board: 70	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 71	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ 5432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 72	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ A1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A987	♠ QJ642				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ KQJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ65	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K64	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ KQ3		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ987	♥ K432	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ Q942	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ J96	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J963	♠ AKQ107				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ 73	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A97	♦ 5432	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q53	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A6		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ96543	♥ KQ87	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J8	♦ A1074				
South HCP: 15	♣ 96	♣ Q54				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 73	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

Board: 74	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ985	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	

Board: 75	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 743	

Board: 76	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ AJ107

♦ A97

♣ 63

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ Q6532

♦ Q

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ KQ985

♦ AQJ4

♣ Q2

South:

♠ J4

♥ AJ64

♦ K86

♣ A963

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K32

♥ AQJ2

♦ QJ6

♣ 743

South:

♠ Q108

♥ K10986

♦ 4

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ KQJ94
 ♦ AQ87
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A853
 ♦ K42
 ♣ Q983

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 73	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

Board: 74	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: None	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A963	

Board: 75	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10986	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 76	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q983	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ AJ107

♦ A97

♣ 63

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ Q6532

♦ Q

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ KQ985

♦ AQJ4

♣ Q2

South:

♠ J4

♥ AJ64

♦ K86

♣ A963

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K32

♥ AQJ2

♦ QJ6

♣ 743

South:

♠ Q108

♥ K10986

♦ 4

♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A65
♥ KQJ94
♦ AQ87
♣ K

South:
♠ KQ
♥ A853
♦ K42
♣ Q983

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 77	♠ K2	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1042	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A543	

Board: 78	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10976	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A104	

Board: 79	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ A1042

♦ Q98

♣ A543

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ8763

♦ A103

♣ 109

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² X 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ AKQ10976

♦ 9

♣ A104

South:

♠ A9

♥ J852

♦ AKQ7

♣ Q82

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ KQ10

♦ Q82

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ K10863

♥ A3

♦ 73

♣ AJ82

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 77	♠ AQ	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8763	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 109	

Board: 78	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J852	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q82	

Board: 79	♠ K10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ A1042

♦ Q98

♣ A543

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ8763

♦ A103

♣ 109

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² X 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ AKQ10976

♦ 9

♣ A104

South:

♠ A9

♥ J852

♦ AKQ7

♣ Q82

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ KQ10

♦ Q82

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ K10863

♥ A3

♦ 73

♣ AJ82

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 80	♠ KQ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J875	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 81	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q63	

Board: 82	♠ AQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A75	

Board: 83	♠ Q854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ8763
♥ J875
♦ A10
♣ K

South:
♠ AJ104
♥ AQ3
♦ KJ3
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ AJ84
♦ QJ96
♣ Q63

South:
♠ 9765
♥ KQ1065
♦ K107
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ742
♥ J54
♦ K2
♣ A75

South:
♠ 10853
♥ A97
♦ A85
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q854
♥ AKQ3
♦ A98
♣ K5

South:
♠ AK9762
♥ J87
♦ K
♣ J109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 80	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A65	

Board: 81	♠ 9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 82	♠ 10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	

Board: 83	♠ AK9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J109	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ8763

♥ J875

♦ A10

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ104

♥ AQ3

♦ KJ3

♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ AJ84

♦ QJ96

♣ Q63

South:

♠ 9765

♥ KQ1065

♦ K107

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ742

♥ J54

♦ K2

♣ A75

South:

♠ 10853

♥ A97

♦ A85

♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q854

♥ AKQ3

♦ A98

♣ K5

South:

♠ AK9762

♥ J87

♦ K

♣ J109

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 84	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10543	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1074	

Board: 85	♠ A10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ983	
Vul: None	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 86	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AK10543
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A1074

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ Q976
 ♦ AQ75
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A10854
 ♥ AJ983
 ♦ A102
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQJ96
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ QJ1052
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ AK106
 ♥ A974
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A965

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 84	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

Board: 85	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ32	

Board: 86	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A974	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A965	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AK10543
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A1074

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ Q976
 ♦ AQ75
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A10854
 ♥ AJ983
 ♦ A102
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQJ96
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ QJ1052
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ AK106
 ♥ A974
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A965

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 87	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Board: 88	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10653	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Board: 89	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 90	♠ 1097	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ107	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1093
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ J53
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ AQJ65
 ♥ A65
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ K10653
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A84

South:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ AJ82
 ♦ KQJ9
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A764
 ♥ J1054
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ KQJ98
 ♥ 83
 ♦ K82
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 1097
♥ AQJ76
♦ A
♣ KJ107

South:
♠ A8
♥ K942
♦ 874
♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

3♦	X	Pass	4NT ²
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 87	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q8	

Board: 88	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	

Board: 89	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	

Board: 90	♠ A8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K942	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ86	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1093
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ J53
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ AQJ65
 ♥ A65
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ K10653
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A84

South:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ AJ82
 ♦ KQJ9
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A764
 ♥ J1054
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ KQJ98
 ♥ 83
 ♦ K82
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 1097
♥ AQJ76
♦ A
♣ KJ107

South:
♠ A8
♥ K942
♦ 874
♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

3♦	X	Pass	4NT ²
----	---	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 91	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Board: 92	♠ KJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 93	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K97	

Board: 94	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ964	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK42
♥ 7532
♦ Q7
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ 10
♥ AK9864
♦ A932
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 24
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KJ943
♥ 972
♦ KQ7
♣ K3

South:
♠ AQ62
♥ AKJ43
♦ A8
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK84
♥ 975
♦ A53
♣ K97

South:
♠ QJ10972
♥ AQ
♦ 962
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 1075
♥ AQ964
♦ J10
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ AK8
♥ 7532
♦ AK8
♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 91	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9864	
Vul: EW	♦ A932	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

Board: 92	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ	

Board: 93	♠ QJ10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Board: 94	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7532	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q85	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK42
♥ 7532
♦ Q7
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ 10
♥ AK9864
♦ A932
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 24
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KJ943
♥ 972
♦ KQ7
♣ K3

South:
♠ AQ62
♥ AKJ43
♦ A8
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK84
♥ 975
♦ A53
♣ K97

South:
♠ QJ10972
♥ AQ
♦ 962
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 1075
♥ AQ964
♦ J10
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ AK8
♥ 7532
♦ AK8
♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 95	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	
Board: 96	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ J975	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	
Board: 97	♠ AQJ74	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K87	
Board: 98	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ872	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K104	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K874
♥ AKQ83
♦ 72
♣ J8

South:
♠ Q109632
♥ 5
♦ AJ
♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AJ1074
♦ J975
♣ 97

South:
♠ J84
♥ Q962
♦ Q
♣ AKJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ74
♥ QJ7
♦ J3
♣ K87

South:
♠ K9863
♥ 83
♦ AK106
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J2
♥ AQ872
♦ K82
♣ K104

South:
♠ A93
♥ K953
♦ QJ9
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 95	♠ Q109632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1095	
Board: 96	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q962	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ104	
Board: 97	♠ K9863	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	
Board: 98	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K953	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K874
♥ AKQ83
♦ 72
♣ J8

South:
♠ Q109632
♥ 5
♦ AJ
♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AJ1074
♦ J975
♣ 97

South:
♠ J84
♥ Q962
♦ Q
♣ AKJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ74
♥ QJ7
♦ J3
♣ K87

South:
♠ K9863
♥ 83
♦ AK106
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♠

- AP
1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J2
♥ AQ872
♦ K82
♣ K104

South:
♠ A93
♥ K953
♦ QJ9
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 99	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: None	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 103	
Board: 100	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98732	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 42	
Board: 101	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	
Board: 102	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 105	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ KQ72				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ52	♥ K10987	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A53	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 103	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ J9		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ98732	♥ AJ104	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AQJ7				
South HCP: 18	♣ 42	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ103	♠ AK742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 642	♥ K1095	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ6	♦ 9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ Q96	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ63	♠ 10972		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ AKQ75	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ86	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 105	♣ AJ				
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 99	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10987	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 100	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ7	

Board: 101	♠ AK742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1095	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q96	

Board: 102	♠ 10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ KQ72				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ52	♥ K10987	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A53	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 103	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ J9		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ98732	♥ AJ104	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AQJ7				
South HCP: 18	♣ 42	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ103	♠ AK742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 642	♥ K1095	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ6	♦ 9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ Q96	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ63	♠ 10972		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ AKQ75	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ86	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 105	♣ AJ				
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 103	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K85	

Board: 104	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10763	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

Board: 105	♠ AJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	

Board: 106	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10852	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ982	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ AKJ65
♦ K82
♣ K85

South:
♠ A6
♥ Q9872
♦ J74
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 87
♥ A10763
♦ A84
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ J96
♥ KJ42
♦ K2
♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ975
♥ Q5
♦ AJ4
♣ Q98

South:
♠ KQ863
♥ K972
♦ Q2
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ Q10852
♦ 63
♣ AQ982

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ AKJ94
♦ KQJ
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 103	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9872	
Vul: NS	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	

Board: 104	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ108	

Board: 105	♠ KQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K972	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 106	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ K7	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ AKJ65
♦ K82
♣ K85

South:
♠ A6
♥ Q9872
♦ J74
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 87
♥ A10763
♦ A84
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ J96
♥ KJ42
♦ K2
♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ975
♥ Q5
♦ AJ4
♣ Q98

South:
♠ KQ863
♥ K972
♦ Q2
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ Q10852
♦ 63
♣ AQ982

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ AKJ94
♦ KQJ
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 107	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK93	
Board: 108	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10943	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ107	
Board: 109	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	
Board: 110	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ942	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10842	
Board: 111	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1042	♠ KQJ95				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K85	♥ QJ3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q10	♦ A74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK93	♣ 102	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ A98		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J10943	♥ AKQ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ J10753	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ107	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ A				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K653	♥ AJ9742	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ6	♦ 109754	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	♣ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q73		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ942	♥ A1075	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ7	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10842	♣ KJ65	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. shortness ♠			

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K965	♠ AQJ107				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ 86	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ82	♦ J3	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 14	♣ 83	♣ AQ65	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 107	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 102	

Board: 108	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 109	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9742	
Vul: None	♦ 109754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 110	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ65	

Board: 111	♠ AQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ65	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1042	♠ KQJ95				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K85	♥ QJ3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q10	♦ A74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK93	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ A98		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J10943	♥ AKQ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ J10753				
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ107	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ A				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K653	♥ AJ9742	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ6	♦ 109754	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q73		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ942	♥ A1075	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ7	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10842	♣ KJ65				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness ♠

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K965	♠ AQJ107				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ 86	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ82	♦ J3	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 14	♣ 83	♣ AQ65	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 112	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1094	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	
Board: 113	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 114	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10962	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ93	
Board: 115	♠ AQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ QJ1094

♦ Q86

♣ Q2

South:

♠ Q954

♥ AK63

♦ 53

♣ A64

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ AJ97

♦ 875

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ Q96

♥ K8432

♦ AK96

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ10962

♦ AK

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ A1094

♥ K543

♦ QJ

♣ K52

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁷ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ632

♥ KQ83

♦ A54

♣ 7

South:

♠ K108754

♥ AJ

♦ 98

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 112	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	
Board: 113	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8432	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 114	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K52	
Board: 115	♠ K108754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A96	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ QJ1094
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ Q954
 ♥ AK63
 ♦ 53
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ AJ97
 ♦ 875
 ♣ AKQ7

South:
 ♠ Q96
 ♥ K8432
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQ10962
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AJ93

South:
 ♠ A1094
 ♥ K543
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, surplus
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 6. A=0/5 or 3/5
 7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ632

♥ KQ83

♦ A54

♣ 7

South:

♠ K108754

♥ AJ

♦ 98

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 116	♠ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1042	

Board: 117	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 843	

Board: 118	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ862	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ42	

Board: 119	♠ Q9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A95	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ94
♥ AQ9
♦ 4
♣ J1042

South:
♠ 8752
♥ K104
♦ AKQ3
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ96
♥ KQ75
♦ Q
♣ 843

South:
♠ 8
♥ AJ943
♦ KJ83
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ KJ862
♦ A53
♣ KQ42

South:
♠ AJ874
♥ AQ105
♦ J7
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q9642
♥ KQ87
♦ A
♣ A95

South:
♠ AK875
♥ 105
♦ Q10
♣ QJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 116	♠ 8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

Board: 117	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ943	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 118	♠ AJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	

Board: 119	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ86	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ94
♥ AQ9
♦ 4
♣ J1042

South:
♠ 8752
♥ K104
♦ AKQ3
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ96
♥ KQ75
♦ Q
♣ 843

South:
♠ 8
♥ AJ943
♦ KJ83
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ KJ862
♦ A53
♣ KQ42

South:
♠ AJ874
♥ AQ105
♦ J7
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q9642
♥ KQ87
♦ A
♣ A95

South:
♠ AK875
♥ 105
♦ Q10
♣ QJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 120	♠ KQJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	
Board: 121	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	
Board: 122	♠ Q6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	
Board: 123	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J42	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ764

♥ 7

♦ AJ1086

♣ 3

South:

♠ A1052

♥ AK

♦ 73

♣ A7652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK107

♥ KJ97

♦ QJ

♣ AK9

South:

♠ Q9862

♥ AQ

♦ A85

♣ J32

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q6543

♥ Q4

♦ QJ53

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AK972

♥ K2

♦ K76

♣ 876

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1082

♥ A2

♦ KQ83

♣ J42

South:

♠ AQJ65

♥ J107

♦ 4

♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 120	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7652	

Board: 121	♠ Q9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J32	

Board: 122	♠ AK972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 876	

Board: 123	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ93	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ764

♥ 7

♦ AJ1086

♣ 3

South:

♠ A1052

♥ AK

♦ 73

♣ A7652

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK107

♥ KJ97

♦ QJ

♣ AK9

South:

♠ Q9862

♥ AQ

♦ A85

♣ J32

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q6543

♥ Q4

♦ QJ53

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AK972

♥ K2

♦ K76

♣ 876

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥⁵

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1082

♥ A2

♦ KQ83

♣ J42

South:

♠ AQJ65

♥ J107

♦ 4

♣ AQ93

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 124	♠ A9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 125	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K75	

Board: 126	♠ K10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 127	♠ K	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ632	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A9762
♥ KQ5
♦ J32
♣ Q5

South:
♠ KQ43
♥ J3
♦ A106
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K852
♥ A83
♦ AQ3
♣ K75

South:
♠ AQJ76
♥ J1064
♦ KJ9
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ K10852
♥ KJ5
♦ AQ1074
♣ —

South:
♠ QJ73
♥ AQ98
♦ 95
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ QJ632
♦ AKJ875
♣ K

South:
♠ J1072
♥ AK975
♦ 2
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 124	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 125	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1064	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 126	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A83	

Board: 127	♠ J1072	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK975	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A9762
♥ KQ5
♦ J32
♣ Q5

South:
♠ KQ43
♥ J3
♦ A106
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K852
♥ A83
♦ AQ3
♣ K75

South:
♠ AQJ76
♥ J1064
♦ KJ9
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ K10852
♥ KJ5
♦ AQ1074
♣ —

South:
♠ QJ73
♥ AQ98
♦ 95
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ QJ632
♦ AKJ875
♣ K

South:
♠ J1072
♥ AK975
♦ 2
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 128	♠ 98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 129	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9765	

Board: 130	♠ 97654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK843	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 131	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 132	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J86	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ 98643
♥ AKQ
♦ J43
♣ Q9

South:
♠ AKQJ2
♥ 1043
♦ Q7
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ32
♥ KJ6
♦ A10
♣ 9765

South:
♠ K10854
♥ AQ92
♦ 72
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 97654
♥ AK843
♦ 94
♣ A

South:
♠ AQ108
♥ 92
♦ AQ63
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ76
♥ J4
♦ AKJ95
♣ A6

South:
♠ AQ432
♥ A92
♦ 1087
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ63
♥ Q7
♦ A3
♣ J86

South:
♠ 10842
♥ AJ10
♦ KQJ5
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 128	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	

Board: 129	♠ K10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 130	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Board: 131	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 132	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 98643	♠ AKQJ2	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 12	♥ AKQ	♥ 1043	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 19	♦ J43	♦ Q7	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ Q9	♣ AK7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 129			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ AQ32	♠ K10854	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ 72	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 9765	♣ QJ				

Board: 130			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 97654	♠ AQ108	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♥ AK843	♥ 92	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♦ 94	♦ AQ63				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A	♣ KJ6				

Board: 131			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ KJ76	♠ AQ432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♥ J4	♥ A92	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 12	♦ AKJ95	♦ 1087	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ A6	♣ Q10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 132			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AKQJ63	♠ 10842	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♥ Q7	♥ AJ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ KQJ5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ J86	♣ Q5	2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 133	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ96	

Board: 134	♠ A7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK95	

Board: 135	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	

Board: 136	♠ QJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK643	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ Q1087
♦ 32
♣ AJ96

South:
♠ QJ85
♥ AKJ54
♦ AK
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A7632
♥ 74
♦ J4
♣ AK95

South:
♠ QJ108
♥ AQ5
♦ K1087
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ92
♥ K108
♦ A854
♣ J6

South:
♠ A7543
♥ J532
♦ K7
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1082
♥ AK643
♦ Q2
♣ 5

South:
♠ 9543
♥ Q98
♦ A105
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 133	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 84	

Board: 134	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Board: 135	♠ A7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J532	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 136	♠ 9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ Q1087
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AJ96

South:
 ♠ QJ85
 ♥ AKJ54
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A7632
 ♥ 74
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AK95

South:
 ♠ QJ108
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ K1087
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ92
 ♥ K108
 ♦ A854
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ A7543
 ♥ J532
 ♦ K7
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1082
 ♥ AK643
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 9543
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ A105
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 137	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ73	

Board: 138	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1076	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10983	

Board: 139	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ107	

Board: 140	♠ 98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KJ32
♥ A42
♦ Q7
♣ KJ73

South:
♠ AQ975
♥ KJ9
♦ —
♣ Q10652

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 42
♥ AQ1076
♦ J
♣ A10983

South:
♠ J87
♥ KJ984
♦ AK8
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A753
♥ A10
♦ AQ10
♣ KQ107

South:
♠ KQJ1092
♥ J84
♦ 6
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 98643
♥ KQ85
♦ A6
♣ A3

South:
♠ AKQJ
♥ J632
♦ K7
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 137	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10652	
Board: 138	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ984	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	
Board: 139	♠ KQJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	
Board: 140	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J632	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q96	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KJ32
♥ A42
♦ Q7
♣ KJ73

South:
♠ AQ975
♥ KJ9
♦ —
♣ Q10652

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 42
♥ AQ1076
♦ J
♣ A10983

South:
♠ J87
♥ KJ984
♦ AK8
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A753
♥ A10
♦ AQ10
♣ KQ107

South:
♠ KQJ1092
♥ J84
♦ 6
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 98643
♥ KQ85
♦ A6
♣ A3

South:
♠ AKQJ
♥ J632
♦ K7
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 141	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ 9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 142	♠ KQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ A1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 143	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q654

♥ AK5

♦ 9842

♣ A4

South:

♠ AKJ98

♥ 76

♦ AQ7

♣ 1076

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1093

♥ 102

♦ A1074

♣ A7

South:

♠ A6542

♥ AK4

♦ 32

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁷ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. no ♠ queen

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK53

♥ Q95

♦ K86

♣ A73

South:

♠ 98764

♥ AK2

♦ AQ

♣ KQ4

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 141	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1076	

Board: 142	♠ A6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Board: 143	♠ 98764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q654

♥ AK5

♦ 9842

♣ A4

South:

♠ AKJ98

♥ 76

♦ AQ7

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1093

♥ 102

♦ A1074

♣ A7

South:

♠ A6542

♥ AK4

♦ 32

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK53

♥ Q95

♦ K86

♣ A73

South:

♠ 98764

♥ AK2

♦ AQ

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ⁷	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. no ♠ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 144	♠ QJ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ5	
Board: 145	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	
Board: 146	♠ A73	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7532	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	You bid first.
Board: 147	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ7543

♥ 62

♦ A3

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AK102

♥ A54

♦ KJ52

♣ 92

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ AJ105

♦ 104

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ —

♥ K97642

♦ AKJ8

♣ 743

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥X N

North:

♠ A73

♥ KQ7532

♦ Q

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ Q9

♥ A984

♦ AJ985

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

3♠ 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 7♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣⁶

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A762

♥ A2

♦ AJ106

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ KQ10943

♥ K93

♦ 8

♣ KQ4

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 144	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 92	
Board: 145	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97642	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 743	
Board: 146	♠ Q9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ985	
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.
Board: 147	♠ KQ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ7543

♥ 62

♦ A3

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AK102

♥ A54

♦ KJ52

♣ 92

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ AJ105

♦ 104

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ —

♥ K97642

♦ AKJ8

♣ 743

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥X N

North:

♠ A73

♥ KQ7532

♦ Q

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ Q9

♥ A984

♦ AJ985

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

3♠ 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 7♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣⁶

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A762

♥ A2

♦ AJ106

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ KQ10943

♥ K93

♦ 8

♣ KQ4

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 148	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9762	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Board: 149	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ74	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 150	♠ A7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 75	

Board: 151	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ Q9762

♦ KQ103

♣ K10

South:

♠ A1032

♥ AK1084

♦ A94

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ KQJ74

♦ AK5

♣ A

South:

♠ K10532

♥ A9

♦ Q106

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A7542

♥ A104

♦ KQ7

♣ 75

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ Q2

♦ A1083

♣ K106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J1096

♥ A107

♦ Q52

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ K6432

♦ 84

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 148	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1084	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

Board: 149	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	

Board: 150	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ A1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 151	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6432	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ Q9762

♦ KQ103

♣ K10

South:

♠ A1032

♥ AK1084

♦ A94

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ KQJ74

♦ AK5

♣ A

South:

♠ K10532

♥ A9

♦ Q106

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A7542

♥ A104

♦ KQ7

♣ 75

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ Q2

♦ A1083

♣ K106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J1096

♥ A107

♦ Q52

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ K6432

♦ 84

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 152	♠ A10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Board: 153	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 154	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 155	♠ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ3	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A10952

♥ K872

♦ J

♣ A64

South:

♠ KQJ874

♥ AJ4

♦ AK9

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K874

♥ KQJ

♦ AK107

♣ A3

South:

♠ AJ1092

♥ A976

♦ J

♣ K76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ⁷	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. no ♠ queen

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q852

♥ AQ1074

♦ 95

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ KJ85

♦ 1084

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q842

♥ 985

♦ A10

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AK953

♥ Q764

♦ K4

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 152	♠ KQJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Board: 153	♠ AJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 154	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 155	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q764	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A10952

♥ K872

♦ J

♣ A64

South:

♠ KQJ874

♥ AJ4

♦ AK9

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K874

♥ KQJ

♦ AK107

♣ A3

South:

♠ AJ1092

♥ A976

♦ J

♣ K76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ⁷	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. no ♠ queen

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q852

♥ AQ1074

♦ 95

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ KJ85

♦ 1084

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q842

♥ 985

♦ A10

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AK953

♥ Q764

♦ K4

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 156	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10876	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 984	

Board: 157	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 862	

Board: 158	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK743	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 632	

Board: 159	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ94	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A
♥ KJ10876
♦ K102
♣ 984

South:

♠ K104
♥ A953
♦ 543
♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♣⁷

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=0

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK103
♥ AKJ76
♦ 9
♣ 862

South:

♠ J8765
♥ 92
♦ AQJ107
♣ A

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ9
♥ AK743
♦ Q2
♣ 632

South:

♠ 8
♥ QJ95
♦ A1098
♣ AQJ4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ4
♥ K1074
♦ Q4
♣ KJ94

South:

♠ K
♥ AJ965
♦ KJ952
♣ 62

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 156	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	
Vul: EW	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Board: 157	♠ J8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 158	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ A1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 159	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ965	
Vul: None	♦ KJ952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 62	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A
♥ KJ10876
♦ K102
♣ 984

South:

♠ K104
♥ A953
♦ 543
♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♣⁷

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=0

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK103
♥ AKJ76
♦ 9
♣ 862

South:

♠ J8765
♥ 92
♦ AQJ107
♣ A

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ9
♥ AK743
♦ Q2
♣ 632

South:

♠ 8
♥ QJ95
♦ A1098
♣ AQJ4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ4
♥ K1074
♦ Q4
♣ KJ94

South:

♠ K
♥ AJ965
♦ KJ952
♣ 62

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 160	♠ AQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J653	

Board: 161	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q102	

Board: 162	♠ A9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK84	

Board: 163	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ K7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1086
♥ 64
♦ AQ
♣ J653

South:
♠ KJ52
♥ A2
♦ 53
♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ KQ104
♦ Q63
♣ Q102

South:
♠ 8
♥ A7653
♦ AKJ98
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A9742
♥ 8
♦ KJ5
♣ AK84

South:
♠ KQJ8
♥ QJ52
♦ AQ10
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK52
♥ Q7
♦ K7632
♣ KJ

South:
♠ QJ9873
♥ 94
♦ A4
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 160	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ87	

Board: 161	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7653	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

Board: 162	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 102	

Board: 163	♠ QJ9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A86	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1086
♥ 64
♦ AQ
♣ J653

South:
♠ KJ52
♥ A2
♦ 53
♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ KQ104
♦ Q63
♣ Q102

South:
♠ 8
♥ A7653
♦ AKJ98
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A9742
♥ 8
♦ KJ5
♣ AK84

South:
♠ KQJ8
♥ QJ52
♦ AQ10
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK52
♥ Q7
♦ K7632
♣ KJ

South:
♠ QJ9873
♥ 94
♦ A4
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 164	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85432	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

Board: 165	♠ AK107643	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Board: 166	♠ KQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ 85432
♦ 8
♣ AK96

South:
♠ Q9854
♥ AKJ9
♦ AK
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK107643
♥ 9
♦ AK8
♣ K7

South:
♠ QJ852
♥ AKQ3
♦ 65
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ63
♥ KQJ86
♦ 9
♣ 54

South:
♠ A1098
♥ A109
♦ Q82
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 164	♠ Q9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 84	

Board: 165	♠ QJ852	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 166	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 85432

♦ 8

♣ AK96

South:

♠ Q9854

♥ AKJ9

♦ AK

♣ 84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK107643

♥ 9

♦ AK8

♣ K7

South:

♠ QJ852

♥ AKQ3

♦ 65

♣ J5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ 3♠² 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ63

♥ KQJ86

♦ 9

♣ 54

South:

♠ A1098

♥ A109

♦ Q82

♣ K76

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 167	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	

Board: 168	♠ Q10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	

Board: 169	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10952	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q74	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ542

♥ A63

♦ AQ4

♣ 104

South:

♠ AQ1063

♥ K2

♦ J5

♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10962

♥ J3

♦ AK9

♣ A98

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ K96

♦ Q5

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ K10952

♦ KQ107

♣ Q74

South:

♠ 642

♥ AQJ64

♦ A8

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 167	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 168	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q43	

Board: 169	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ542

♥ A63

♦ AQ4

♣ 104

South:

♠ AQ1063

♥ K2

♦ J5

♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10962

♥ J3

♦ AK9

♣ A98

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ K96

♦ Q5

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ K10952

♦ KQ107

♣ Q74

South:

♠ 642

♥ AQJ64

♦ A8

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 170	♠ 4	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	
Board: 171	♠ KQ1082	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	
Board: 172	♠ AKJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 173	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K32	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJ6543

♦ Q97

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ A62

♥ AQ72

♦ K103

♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
X	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1082

♥ K

♦ KQ752

♣ 64

South:

♠ AJ954

♥ A65

♦ J4

♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. artificial			

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ106

♥ K765

♦ K92

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q954

♥ Q10

♦ Q86

♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ KQJ3
♦ K72
♣ K32

South:
♠ A6
♥ A10752
♦ A10965
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 170	♠ A62	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 765	
Board: 171	♠ AJ954	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	
Board: 172	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 173	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10752	
Vul: Both	♦ A10965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJ6543

♦ Q97

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ A62

♥ AQ72

♦ K103

♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
X	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1082

♥ K

♦ KQ752

♣ 64

South:

♠ AJ954

♥ A65

♦ J4

♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. artificial			

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ106

♥ K765

♦ K92

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q954

♥ Q10

♦ Q86

♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ KQJ3
♦ K72
♣ K32

South:
♠ A6
♥ A10752
♦ A10965
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 174 ♠ AQJ54
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KJ932
HCP: 13 ♣ Q103

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175 ♠ AJ62
Dealer: S ♥ A2
Vul: NS ♦ QJ92
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176 ♠ KQ862
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ Q984
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ54

♥ —

♦ KJ932

♣ Q103

South:

♠ K1092

♥ Q86

♦ AQ6

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
---	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ A2

♦ QJ92

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ KQ10974

♥ K9

♦ A

♣ K752

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ862

♥ Q

♦ Q984

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ 10743

♥ AK6

♦ KJ

♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 174 ♠ K1092
Dealer: N ♥ Q86
Vul: None ♦ AQ6
HCP: 18 ♣ AK2

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175 ♠ KQ10974
Dealer: S ♥ K9
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 15 ♣ K752

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 176 ♠ 10743
Dealer: N ♥ AK6
Vul: Both ♦ KJ
HCP: 15 ♣ A1093

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ54

♥ —

♦ KJ932

♣ Q103

South:

♠ K1092

♥ Q86

♦ AQ6

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
---	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ A2

♦ QJ92

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ KQ10974

♥ K9

♦ A

♣ K752

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ862

♥ Q

♦ Q984

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ 10743

♥ AK6

♦ KJ

♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 177	♠ J932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ10	

Board: 178	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9753	

Board: 179	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ A10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 180	♠ Q5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ K653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J932
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ AKQ104
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A964

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♥ ⁸	Pass	6♠
			AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=2

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AQ1043
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 9753

South:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ K985
 ♦ A73
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQJ98
 ♦ A10864
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ Q964
 ♥ A10653
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
			AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q5432
 ♥ K6
 ♦ K653
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ A94
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 10876

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 177	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A964	

Board: 178	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 179	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10653	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 180	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10876	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J932
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ AKQ104
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A964

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♥ ⁸	Pass	6♠
			AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=2

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AQ1043
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 9753

South:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ K985
 ♦ A73
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQJ98
 ♦ A10864
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ Q964
 ♥ A10653
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
			AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q5432
 ♥ K6
 ♦ K653
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ A94
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 10876

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 181	♠ Q742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Board: 182	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9853	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Board: 183	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10973	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K76	

Board: 184	♠ K10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q742
♥ K1094
♦ A6
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ AK1095
♥ 5
♦ KQJ3
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ A9853
♦ J76
♣ A98

South:
♠ AQ96
♥ KJ74
♦ KQ
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ 10973
♦ KQ8
♣ K76

South:
♠ Q985
♥ AKJ86
♦ J53
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K10954
♥ 95
♦ AJ4
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ AQJ86
♥ KQ107
♦ K6
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 181	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	
Board: 182	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ5	
Board: 183	♠ Q985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 184	♠ AQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 43	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q742
♥ K1094
♦ A6
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ AK1095
♥ 5
♦ KQJ3
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ A9853
♦ J76
♣ A98

South:
♠ AQ96
♥ KJ74
♦ KQ
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ 10973
♦ KQ8
♣ K76

South:
♠ Q985
♥ AKJ86
♦ J53
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K10954
♥ 95
♦ AJ4
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ AQJ86
♥ KQ107
♦ K6
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 185	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87	

Board: 186	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	
Vul: Both	♦ K983	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 187	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: None	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A742	

Board: 188	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9863	
Vul: NS	♦ A952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1072

♥ Q4

♦ KJ82

♣ A87

South:

♠ KQJ43

♥ 7

♦ A1064

♣ K63

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 52

♥ AK965

♦ K983

♣ A4

South:

♠ 76

♥ Q743

♦ AJ

♣ KQJ95

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A982

♦ A72

♣ A742

South:

♠ KQ105

♥ Q10764

♦ KQ

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ KJ9863

♦ A952

♣ A

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ1072

♦ Q10

♣ K982

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 185	♠ KQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K63	

Board: 186	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ95	

Board: 187	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10764	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Board: 188	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K982	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1072

♥ Q4

♦ KJ82

♣ A87

South:

♠ KQJ43

♥ 7

♦ A1064

♣ K63

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 52

♥ AK965

♦ K983

♣ A4

South:

♠ 76

♥ Q743

♦ AJ

♣ KQJ95

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A982

♦ A72

♣ A742

South:

♠ KQ105

♥ Q10764

♦ KQ

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ KJ9863

♦ A952

♣ A

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ1072

♦ Q10

♣ K982

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 189	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J95	

Board: 190	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10864	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K832	

Board: 191	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10985	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 192	♠ Q9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A1073
 ♥ KJ52
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ J95

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A10743
 ♦ K954
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ A10864
 ♦ 76
 ♣ K832

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ AQ1053
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ 10985
 ♦ KQ76
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK7632
 ♦ A105
 ♣ J932

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9632
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ K102
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ AKJ54
 ♥ 42
 ♦ A53
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 189	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10743	
Vul: Both	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

Board: 190	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 191	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7632	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J932	

Board: 192	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A1073
 ♥ KJ52
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ J95

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A10743
 ♦ K954
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ A10864
 ♦ 76
 ♣ K832

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ AQ1053
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ 10985
 ♦ KQ76
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK7632
 ♦ A105
 ♣ J932

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9632
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ K102
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ AKJ54
 ♥ 42
 ♦ A53
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 193	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

Board: 194	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	

Board: 195	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A863
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ KQ974
 ♥ AJ72
 ♦ K
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ QJ543
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ K32

South:
 ♠ QJ96
 ♥ K986
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1053
 ♥ 53
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ KJ7642
 ♥ A8
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 193	♠ KQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	

Board: 194	♠ QJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Board: 195	♠ KJ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A863

♥ KQ3

♦ Q103

♣ AK3

South:

♠ KQ974

♥ AJ72

♦ K

♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A104

♥ QJ543

♦ Q7

♣ K32

South:

♠ QJ96

♥ K986

♦ K6

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1053

♥ 53

♦ AJ8

♣ AK10

South:

♠ KJ7642

♥ A8

♦ KQ7

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 196	♠ AKJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 197	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 198	♠ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A983	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ654

♥ Q87

♦ Q9

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q9872

♥ A92

♦ K3

♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ K986

♦ K75

♣ K4

South:

♠ AQ10865

♥ AQ

♦ AQJ

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ875

♥ —

♦ KJ93

♣ A983

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ AK976

♦ 2

♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 196	♠ Q9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	
Board: 197	♠ AQ10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 103	
Board: 198	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK976	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J62	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ654

♥ Q87

♦ Q9

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q9872

♥ A92

♦ K3

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ K986

♦ K75

♣ K4

South:

♠ AQ10865

♥ AQ

♦ AQJ

♣ 103

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ875

♥ —

♦ KJ93

♣ A983

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ AK976

♦ 2

♣ J62

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 199	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A863	

Board: 200	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10832	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J52	

Board: 201	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: Both	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ6	

Board: 202	♠ K9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: None	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ95

♥ KQ6

♦ K8

♣ A863

South:

♠ AK643

♥ 74

♦ QJ102

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ K10832

♦ QJ3

♣ J52

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ AQ64

♦ 97

♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ AK43

♦ AK102

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ A942

♥ Q9752

♦ Q9

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K9876

♥ J53

♦ J92

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ AK1042

♦ A10

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 199	♠ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 200	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ64	

Board: 201	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 202	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1042	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 106	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ95

♥ KQ6

♦ K8

♣ A863

South:

♠ AK643

♥ 74

♦ QJ102

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ K10832

♦ QJ3

♣ J52

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ AQ64

♦ 97

♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ AK43

♦ AK102

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ A942

♥ Q9752

♦ Q9

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K9876

♥ J53

♦ J92

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ AK1042

♦ A10

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 203	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K52	

Board: 204	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A76	

Board: 205	♠ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q972	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J943

♥ AJ2

♦ A92

♣ K52

South:

♠ AKQ102

♥ 9

♦ 873

♣ A974

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ Q52

♥ AQJ64

♦ KQ

♣ A76

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ K87532

♦ A9

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q962

♥ Q972

♦ A7

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ KJ5

♦ 4

♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 203	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A974	

Board: 204	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87532	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 205	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8643	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J943

♥ AJ2

♦ A92

♣ K52

South:

♠ AKQ102

♥ 9

♦ 873

♣ A974

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ Q52

♥ AQJ64

♦ KQ

♣ A76

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ K87532

♦ A9

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q962

♥ Q972

♦ A7

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ KJ5

♦ 4

♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 206	♠ KQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ75	

Board: 207	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	

Board: 208	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK974	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 209	♠ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 210	♠ Q10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ94
♥ —
♦ AQ43
♣ QJ75

South:
♠ 8632
♥ AQJ986
♦ K
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ63
♥ J43
♦ QJ7
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ Q10875
♥ AK
♦ 85
♣ A765

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A763
♥ AK974
♦ 104
♣ K9

South:
♠ KQ
♥ Q10863
♦ AQ8
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q962
♥ AJ
♦ 1097
♣ AQJ7

South:
♠ KJ754
♥ KQ96
♦ K4
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q10863
♥ Q9
♦ A52
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ AJ97
♥ J32
♦ KQ8
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 206	♠ 8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ986	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 207	♠ Q10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A765	

Board: 208	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10863	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q102	

Board: 209	♠ KJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Board: 210	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A86	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ94
♥ —
♦ AQ43
♣ QJ75

South:
♠ 8632
♥ AQJ986
♦ K
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ63
♥ J43
♦ QJ7
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ Q10875
♥ AK
♦ 85
♣ A765

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A763
♥ AK974
♦ 104
♣ K9

South:
♠ KQ
♥ Q10863
♦ AQ8
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q962
♥ AJ
♦ 1097
♣ AQJ7

South:
♠ KJ754
♥ KQ96
♦ K4
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q10863
♥ Q9
♦ A52
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ AJ97
♥ J32
♦ KQ8
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 211	♠ AJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1072	

Board: 212	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J10763	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A76	

Board: 213	♠ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J765	

Board: 214	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10865	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K95	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ762

♥ A8

♦ A32

♣ 1072

South:

♠ KQ1094

♥ 76

♦ K84

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ —

♦ J10763

♣ A76

South:

♠ J10975

♥ AK7

♦ A5

♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ654

♥ AKQ

♦ K

♣ J765

South:

♠ AK732

♥ 105

♦ J1076

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1092

♥ K10865

♦ A

♣ K95

South:

♠ K743

♥ AJ97

♦ Q93

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 211	♠ KQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

Board: 212	♠ J10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ2	

Board: 213	♠ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ J1076	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 214	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ762

♥ A8

♦ A32

♣ 1072

South:

♠ KQ1094

♥ 76

♦ K84

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ —

♦ J10763

♣ A76

South:

♠ J10975

♥ AK7

♦ A5

♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ654

♥ AKQ

♦ K

♣ J765

South:

♠ AK732

♥ 105

♦ J1076

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1092

♥ K10865

♦ A

♣ K95

South:

♠ K743

♥ AJ97

♦ Q93

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 215	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9432	
Board: 216	♠ AKJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	
Board: 217	♠ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q432	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A1094

♥ AQ

♦ J3

♣ Q9432

South:

♠ K7653

♥ K1097

♦ K

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ J43

♦ KQ10

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q982

♥ A105

♦ A9863

♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q982

♥ A10

♦ KQ8

♣ Q432

South:

♠ K10543

♥ KQJ8

♦ A109

♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 215	♠ K7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 216	♠ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ A9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 217	♠ K10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A1094

♥ AQ

♦ J3

♣ Q9432

South:

♠ K7653

♥ K1097

♦ K

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ J43

♦ KQ10

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q982

♥ A105

♦ A9863

♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q982

♥ A10

♦ KQ8

♣ Q432

South:

♠ K10543

♥ KQJ8

♦ A109

♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 218	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10973	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q84	

Board: 219	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK84	

Board: 220	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10843	

Board: 221	♠ A9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ104	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ76
♥ 10973
♦ Q
♣ Q84

South:
♠ 10932
♥ AKJ6
♦ A32
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K962
♥ AQ2
♦ Q3
♣ AK84

South:
♠ AJ854
♥ K
♦ KJ1074
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ104
♥ 2
♦ K95
♣ 10843

South:
♠ J865
♥ AQ4
♦ AQJ2
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A9873
♥ AJ
♦ KQ
♣ QJ104

South:
♠ KQ1064
♥ K54
♦ A32
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠

- AP
1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 218	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 219	♠ AJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Board: 220	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 221	♠ KQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ76
♥ 10973
♦ Q
♣ Q84

South:
♠ 10932
♥ AKJ6
♦ A32
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K962
♥ AQ2
♦ Q3
♣ AK84

South:
♠ AJ854
♥ K
♦ KJ1074
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ104
♥ 2
♦ K95
♣ 10843

South:
♠ J865
♥ AQ4
♦ AQJ2
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A9873
♥ AJ
♦ KQ
♣ QJ104

South:
♠ KQ1064
♥ K54
♦ A32
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠

- AP
1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 222	♠ K10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1092	

Board: 223	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ54	

Board: 224	♠ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10754	

Board: 225	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K106	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K10964
♥ A84
♦ K
♣ A1092

South:
♠ AQJ7
♥ KQ5
♦ J76
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A32
♥ K543
♦ KJ
♣ AQ54

South:
♠ J76
♥ AQJ109
♦ Q75
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK873
♥ J
♦ K8
♣ K10754

South:
♠ Q964
♥ A3
♦ Q94
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK93
♥ 973
♦ AK3
♣ K106

South:
♠ Q108652
♥ AJ4
♦ Q
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 222	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	
Board: 223	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ109	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	
Board: 224	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ8	
Board: 225	♠ Q108652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K10964
♥ A84
♦ K
♣ A1092

South:
♠ AQJ7
♥ KQ5
♦ J76
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A32
♥ K543
♦ KJ
♣ AQ54

South:
♠ J76
♥ AQJ109
♦ Q75
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK873
♥ J
♦ K8
♣ K10754

South:
♠ Q964
♥ A3
♦ Q94
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK93
♥ 973
♦ AK3
♣ K106

South:
♠ Q108652
♥ AJ4
♦ Q
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 226	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ876	
Vul: None	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ52	

Board: 227	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: None	♦ AQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J63	

Board: 228	♠ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 982	

Board: 229	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q972	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ AJ876
♦ 875
♣ KQ52

South:
♠ Q1093
♥ Q952
♦ KQJ
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ AJ98
♦ AQ95
♣ J63

South:
♠ A93
♥ K65432
♦ 76
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AK832
♥ AQJ4
♦ 7
♣ 982

South:
♠ J765
♥ K3
♦ AQ109
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁶	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no ♠ queen

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ Q972
♦ Q109
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ J4
♥ AK843
♦ 86
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 226	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q952	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 227	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65432	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 228	♠ J765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A63	

Board: 229	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK843	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ96	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ AJ876
♦ 875
♣ KQ52

South:
♠ Q1093
♥ Q952
♦ KQJ
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ AJ98
♦ AQ95
♣ J63

South:
♠ A93
♥ K65432
♦ 76
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AK832
♥ AQJ4
♦ 7
♣ 982

South:
♠ J765
♥ K3
♦ AQ109
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁶	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no ♠ queen

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ Q972
♦ Q109
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ J4
♥ AK843
♦ 86
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 230	♠ AQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J42	

Board: 231	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	

Board: 232	♠ QJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ832

♥ 6

♦ AJ87

♣ J42

South:

♠ 10954

♥ AKQ4

♦ K103

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK96

♥ 3

♦ KQ1053

♣ A108

South:

♠ QJ1053

♥ AK982

♦ 8

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1094

♥ AQJ52

♦ 4

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AK62

♥ 108

♦ AKJ

♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 230	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	

Board: 231	♠ QJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK982	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 232	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK107	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ832

♥ 6

♦ AJ87

♣ J42

South:

♠ 10954

♥ AKQ4

♦ K103

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK96

♥ 3

♦ KQ1053

♣ A108

South:

♠ QJ1053

♥ AK982

♦ 8

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1094

♥ AQJ52

♦ 4

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AK62

♥ 108

♦ AKJ

♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 233	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

Board: 234	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ973	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A97	

Board: 235	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q6	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A93

♥ A763

♦ Q82

♣ A64

South:

♠ J

♥ Q109854

♦ AJ

♣ KQ92

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1087

♥ AQJ973

♦ 5

♣ A97

South:

♠ Q3

♥ K10854

♦ KQ8

♣ KJ8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK74

♥ A82

♦ AQ43

♣ Q6

South:

♠ QJ9832

♥ K103

♦ 7

♣ AJ4

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 233	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109854	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ92	
Board: 234	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10854	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	
Board: 235	♠ QJ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A93

♥ A763

♦ Q82

♣ A64

South:

♠ J

♥ Q109854

♦ AJ

♣ KQ92

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1087

♥ AQJ973

♦ 5

♣ A97

South:

♠ Q3

♥ K10854

♦ KQ8

♣ KJ8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK74

♥ A82

♦ AQ43

♣ Q6

South:

♠ QJ9832

♥ K103

♦ 7

♣ AJ4

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 236 ♠ KJ984
Dealer: N ♥ AQ94
Vul: EW ♦ K84
HCP: 13 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ AJ6
Dealer: S ♥ J987
Vul: Both ♦ K932
HCP: 13 ♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ K53
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ102
Vul: None ♦ Q3
HCP: 14 ♣ 542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ A972
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ4
Vul: Both ♦ 1085
HCP: 15 ♣ A2

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ984

♥ AQ94

♦ K84

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q1076

♥ K2

♦ 1097

♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ J987

♦ K932

♣ A7

South:

♠ 107

♥ AKQ653

♦ Q

♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁵	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K53

♥ AKQ102

♦ Q3

♣ 542

South:

♠ QJ972

♥ 8743

♦ AJ

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A972

♥ AQJ4

♦ 1085

♣ A2

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ K108762

♦ QJ

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	3♥
------	------------------	----	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 236	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ2	
Board: 237	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ653	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ102	
Board: 238	♠ QJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8743	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 239	♠ KJ5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108762	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ984

♥ AQ94

♦ K84

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q1076

♥ K2

♦ 1097

♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ J987

♦ K932

♣ A7

South:

♠ 107

♥ AKQ653

♦ Q

♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁵	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K53

♥ AKQ102

♦ Q3

♣ 542

South:

♠ QJ972

♥ 8743

♦ AJ

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A972

♥ AQJ4

♦ 1085

♣ A2

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ K108762

♦ QJ

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	3♥
------	------------------	----	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 240	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10753	
Vul: None	♦ QJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	

Board: 241	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q98	

Board: 242	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Board: 243	♠ Q75	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1054	
Vul: NS	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q10753

♦ QJ86

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ A653

♥ K642

♦ A93

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK102

♥ A985

♦ 74

♣ Q98

South:

♠ J98543

♥ —

♦ AQ53

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	5♣	X
------	------------------	----	---

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q75

♥ Q1054

♦ AK103

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AK83

♥ AK8632

♦ J9

♣ K

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 240	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K642	
Vul: None	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Board: 241	♠ J98543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 242	♠ 7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 243	♠ AK83	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8632	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q10753

♦ QJ86

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ A653

♥ K642

♦ A93

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK102

♥ A985

♦ 74

♣ Q98

South:

♠ J98543

♥ —

♦ AQ53

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ86

♥ J108

♦ J10

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ 7532

♥ KQ52

♦ KQ6

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q75

♥ Q1054

♦ AK103

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AK83

♥ AK8632

♦ J9

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	5♣	X
------	------------------	----	---

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 244	♠ A9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 245	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 246	♠ KQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 247	♠ A10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9432

♥ 84

♦ KJ108

♣ KJ

South:

♠ QJ65

♥ AQ5

♦ Q96

♣ Q72

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K932

♥ A976

♦ Q2

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ Q10

♥ KQ542

♦ AK3

♣ 1064

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ962

♥ J92

♦ A2

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ AK7

♦ K5

♣ 10732

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10942

♥ A10

♦ KJ4

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ KQ763

♥ Q9872

♦ 3

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 244	♠ QJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q72	

Board: 245	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ542	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1064	

Board: 246	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10732	

Board: 247	♠ KQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9872	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9432

♥ 84

♦ KJ108

♣ KJ

South:

♠ QJ65

♥ AQ5

♦ Q96

♣ Q72

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K932

♥ A976

♦ Q2

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ Q10

♥ KQ542

♦ AK3

♣ 1064

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ962

♥ J92

♦ A2

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ AK7

♦ K5

♣ 10732

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10942

♥ A10

♦ KJ4

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ KQ763

♥ Q9872

♦ 3

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 248	♠ AJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1087	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 249	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K843	

Board: 250	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1042	

Board: 251	♠ KJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AJ732

♥ J1087

♦ K98

♣ A

South:

♠ K1094

♥ AK

♦ 743

♣ KQ76

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ109

♥ KQ

♦ QJ5

♣ K843

South:

♠ 65432

♥ 976

♦ AK9

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ982

♥ 9

♦ Q94

♣ A1042

South:

♠ K764

♥ A64

♦ K875

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ982
♥ AJ
♦ KQJ8
♣ 98

South:
♠ AQ654
♥ K1043
♦ 5
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 248	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ76	

Board: 249	♠ 65432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 250	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ K875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 251	♠ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AJ732

♥ J1087

♦ K98

♣ A

South:

♠ K1094

♥ AK

♦ 743

♣ KQ76

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ109

♥ KQ

♦ QJ5

♣ K843

South:

♠ 65432

♥ 976

♦ AK9

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ982

♥ 9

♦ Q94

♣ A1042

South:

♠ K764

♥ A64

♦ K875

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ982
♥ AJ
♦ KQJ8
♣ 98

South:
♠ AQ654
♥ K1043
♦ 5
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 252	♠ KJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	

Board: 253	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	

Board: 254	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10875	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K932	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ543

♥ Q83

♦ AQ

♣ Q98

South:

♠ Q862

♥ KJ42

♦ K96

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ J108

♥ KJ98

♦ AQ10

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ1063

♦ K2

♣ A8742

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ K10875

♦ A10

♣ K932

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQ42

♦ K7532

♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 252	♠ Q862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 253	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8742	

Board: 254	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ K7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ543

♥ Q83

♦ AQ

♣ Q98

South:

♠ Q862

♥ KJ42

♦ K96

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ J108

♥ KJ98

♦ AQ10

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ1063

♦ K2

♣ A8742

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ K10875

♦ A10

♣ K932

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQ42

♦ K7532

♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 255	♠ AJ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A643	

Board: 256	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥X S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ Q642

♦ K107

♣ A643

South:

♠ —

♥ AK109853

♦ 9

♣ KQ872

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1062

♥ J2

♦ AQ54

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ A93

♦ J8

♣ QJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 255	♠ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109853	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ872	
Board: 256	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥X S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ Q642

♦ K107

♣ A643

South:

♠ —

♥ AK109853

♦ 9

♣ KQ872

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1062

♥ J2

♦ AQ54

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ A93

♦ J8

♣ QJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 257	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 258	♠ Q10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK75	

Board: 259	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 986	

Board: 260	♠ K10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ A1065

♦ Q63

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 63

♥ KQJ984

♦ AKJ4

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10743

♥ Q7

♦ Q2

♣ AK75

South:

♠ AK852

♥ A6

♦ J104

♣ J103

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K842

♥ AKQ

♦ K82

♣ 986

South:

♠ AQ10763

♥ 64

♦ QJ

♣ AQ10

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10542

♥ Q106

♦ A82

♣ A6

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ K84

♦ Q9

♣ K742

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 257	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ984	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 258	♠ AK852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J103	
Board: 259	♠ AQ10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	
Board: 260	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K742	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ A1065

♦ Q63

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 63

♥ KQJ984

♦ AKJ4

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10743

♥ Q7

♦ Q2

♣ AK75

South:

♠ AK852

♥ A6

♦ J104

♣ J103

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K842

♥ AKQ

♦ K82

♣ 986

South:

♠ AQ10763

♥ 64

♦ QJ

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10542

♥ Q106

♦ A82

♣ A6

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ K84

♦ Q9

♣ K742

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 261	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 262	♠ J9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	

Board: 263	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ642	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A763

♥ A93

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ KQJ82

♥ 4

♦ AQ85

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J9864

♥ AK

♦ KQ6

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ J52

♦ AJ104

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁷
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J104

♥ AQJ642

♦ Q3

♣ K6

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ K10953

♦ J54

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 261	♠ KQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1076	

Board: 262	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	

Board: 263	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10953	
Vul: None	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A763

♥ A93

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ KQJ82

♥ 4

♦ AQ85

♣ 1076

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J9864

♥ AK

♦ KQ6

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ J52

♦ AJ104

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J104

♥ AQJ642

♦ Q3

♣ K6

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ K10953

♦ J54

♣ A2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 264	♠ AJ10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	
Board: 265	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	
Board: 266	♠ Q109862	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ954	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10987

♥ KQ94

♦ 3

♣ A3

South:

♠ K653

♥ A102

♦ AK106

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=1

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ AJ73

♦ Q1072

♣ AK6

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ K10842

♦ A

♣ 875

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ Q109862

♥ A

♦ 9

♣ KQ954

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ KJ1053

♦ KJ

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

5♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 264	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9	

Board: 265	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10842	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 875	

Board: 266	♠ AKJ3	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10987

♥ KQ94

♦ 3

♣ A3

South:

♠ K653

♥ A102

♦ AK106

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=1

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ AJ73

♦ Q1072

♣ AK6

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ K10842

♦ A

♣ 875

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ Q109862

♥ A

♦ 9

♣ KQ954

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ KJ1053

♦ KJ

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

5♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 267	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ43	

Board: 268	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 269	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7642	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q86	

Board: 270	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ AK

♦ K95

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ Q108654

♥ 2

♦ AQJ73

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ65

♥ KQ83

♦ Q3

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A432

♥ A10

♦ K982

♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ J7642

♦ AQ4

♣ Q86

South:

♠ A10

♥ KQ1098

♦ J82

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ A8543

♦ Q8

♣ A9

South:

♠ A106

♥ KQ106

♦ KJ103

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 267	♠ Q108654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 268	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ K982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

Board: 269	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	

Board: 270	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ AK

♦ K95

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ Q108654

♥ 2

♦ AQJ73

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ65

♥ KQ83

♦ Q3

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A432

♥ A10

♦ K982

♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ J7642

♦ AQ4

♣ Q86

South:

♠ A10

♥ KQ1098

♦ J82

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ A8543

♦ Q8

♣ A9

South:

♠ A106

♥ KQ106

♦ KJ103

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 271	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K97	
Board: 272	♠ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ532	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10542	You bid first.
Board: 273	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J108	
Board: 274	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A42	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K97

♥ KJ87

♦ QJ5

♣ K97

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ A9432

♦ 7

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥X N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ532

♦ —

♣ KJ10542

South:

♠ Q84

♥ K984

♦ AQ86

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

3♥² X 3♠ 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ A532

♦ AKJ106

♣ J108

South:

♠ K10

♥ KJ1094

♦ Q874

♣ K4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 274
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ95
♥ Q82
♦ A7
♣ A42

South:
♠ 7632
♥ A104
♦ KQ84
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 271	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9432	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	

Board: 272	♠ Q84	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K984	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ86	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.

Board: 273	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ Q874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 274	♠ 7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K97

♥ KJ87

♦ QJ5

♣ K97

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ A9432

♦ 7

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥X N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ532

♦ —

♣ KJ10542

South:

♠ Q84

♥ K984

♦ AQ86

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

3♥² X 3♠ 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ A532

♦ AKJ106

♣ J108

South:

♠ K10

♥ KJ1094

♦ Q874

♣ K4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 274
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ95
♥ Q82
♦ A7
♣ A42

South:
♠ 7632
♥ A104
♦ KQ84
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 275	♠ KQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	
Board: 276	♠ J1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK975	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 277	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 96	
Board: 278	♠ QJ	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 832	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ542

♥ AKQ6

♦ J6

♣ A3

South:

♠ AJ986

♥ J7

♦ A742

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J1072

♥ AK975

♦ K65

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ Q432

♦ Q92

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ AKQ3

♦ AJ2

♣ 96

South:

♠ AK10642

♥ J2

♦ 1095

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AJ1095

♦ AQ5

♣ 832

South:

♠ K10

♥ K863

♦ KJ42

♣ K94

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

X Pass Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 275 ♠ AJ986
Dealer: S ♥ J7
Vul: Both ♦ A742
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 276 ♠ AQ9
Dealer: N ♥ Q432
Vul: NS ♦ Q92
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ AK10642
Dealer: S ♥ J2
Vul: NS ♦ 1095
HCP: 12 ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ K10
Dealer: N ♥ K863
Vul: EW ♦ KJ42
HCP: 13 ♣ K94

West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ542

♥ AKQ6

♦ J6

♣ A3

South:

♠ AJ986

♥ J7

♦ A742

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J1072

♥ AK975

♦ K65

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ Q432

♦ Q92

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ AKQ3

♦ AJ2

♣ 96

South:

♠ AK10642

♥ J2

♦ 1095

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AJ1095

♦ AQ5

♣ 832

South:

♠ K10

♥ K863

♦ KJ42

♣ K94

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

X Pass Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 279	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ2	

Board: 280	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	

Board: 281	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ AK10

♦ 842

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ K7543

♥ Q

♦ AKJ

♣ 10643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ KJ642

♦ J9

♣ A43

South:

♠ Q1063

♥ AQ93

♦ A43

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A852

♥ AQJ107

♦ Q4

♣ J4

South:

♠ Q10943

♥ K92

♦ 6

♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 279	♠ K7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10643	

Board: 280	♠ Q1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	

Board: 281	♠ Q10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK109	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ AK10

♦ 842

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ K7543

♥ Q

♦ AKJ

♣ 10643

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ KJ642

♦ J9

♣ A43

South:

♠ Q1063

♥ AQ93

♦ A43

♣ J7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A852

♥ AQJ107

♦ Q4

♣ J4

South:

♠ Q10943

♥ K92

♦ 6

♣ AK109

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 282	♠ 109542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 283	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1096	
Vul: None	♦ K532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

Board: 284	♠ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 42	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 109542

♥ 3

♦ AK1042

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKQ87

♥ KQJ

♦ 973

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 542

♥ K1096

♦ K532

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQJ82

♦ A1096

♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ ⁶	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ84

♥ 74

♦ AJ73

♣ 42

South:

♠ 10763

♥ Q5

♦ Q9

♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 282	♠ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Board: 283	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: None	♦ A1096	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

Board: 284	♠ 10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ93	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 109542

♥ 3

♦ AK1042

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKQ87

♥ KQJ

♦ 973

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 542

♥ K1096

♦ K532

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQJ82

♦ A1096

♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ ⁶	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ84

♥ 74

♦ AJ73

♣ 42

South:

♠ 10763

♥ Q5

♦ Q9

♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 285	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q975	

Board: 286	♠ AKQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	

Board: 287	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ J7

♦ AJ2

♣ Q975

South:

♠ AJ975

♥ 10954

♦ K103

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ854

♥ KJ107

♦ 10

♣ 65

South:

♠ J762

♥ A4

♦ AQ84

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KJ74

♥ 74

♦ KQJ103

♣ K5

South:

♠ A6532

♥ AQ83

♦ 4

♣ A82

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 285	♠ AJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10954	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 286	♠ J762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q107	

Board: 287	♠ A6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ J7

♦ AJ2

♣ Q975

South:

♠ AJ975

♥ 10954

♦ K103

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ854

♥ KJ107

♦ 10

♣ 65

South:

♠ J762

♥ A4

♦ AQ84

♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KJ74

♥ 74

♦ KQJ103

♣ K5

South:

♠ A6532

♥ AQ83

♦ 4

♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 288	♠ AQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK75	

Board: 289	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10742	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q108	

Board: 290	♠ KQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ764

♥ J97

♦ J

♣ AK75

South:

♠ K1052

♥ AK86

♦ AK5

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♥ ⁸
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=2

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AQ10742

♦ A2

♣ Q108

South:

♠ A9

♥ K8653

♦ Q3

♣ K753

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1093

♥ A98

♦ Q97

♣ Q10

South:

♠ A652

♥ J107

♦ K864

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 288	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 64	

Board: 289	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8653	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K753	

Board: 290	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: NS	♦ K864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ764

♥ J97

♦ J

♣ AK75

South:

♠ K1052

♥ AK86

♦ AK5

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♥ ⁸
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=2

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AQ10742

♦ A2

♣ Q108

South:

♠ A9

♥ K8653

♦ Q3

♣ K753

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1093

♥ A98

♦ Q97

♣ Q10

South:

♠ A652

♥ J107

♦ K864

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 291	♠ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 292	♠ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	

Board: 293	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q652

♥ K106

♦ AK107

♣ AK

South:

♠ AJ943

♥ AQJ82

♦ J2

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ763

♥ AJ65

♦ J

♣ A93

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ K92

♦ AK976

♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♠ ⁸
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=3

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ AQ85

♦ AJ97

♣ 108

South:

♠ A96

♥ K6432

♦ 85

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 291	♠ AJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: None	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 292	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ AK976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 293	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6432	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q652

♥ K106

♦ AK107

♣ AK

South:

♠ AJ943

♥ AQJ82

♦ J2

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ763

♥ AJ65

♦ J

♣ A93

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ K92

♦ AK976

♣ K

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 5NT⁷ Pass 6♠⁸

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=3

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ AQ85

♦ AJ97

♣ 108

South:

♠ A96

♥ K6432

♦ 85

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 294	♠ KJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	

Board: 295	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ3	

Board: 296	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ873

♥ A972

♦ 6

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ K10

♦ J107

♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A872

♥ AKQJ

♦ 102

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ KQJ64

♥ 4

♦ Q8

♣ KQ654

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ963

♥ A632

♦ A8

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ KJ

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 294	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1093	

Board: 295	♠ KQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ654	

Board: 296	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ54	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ873

♥ A972

♦ 6

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ K10

♦ J107

♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A872

♥ AKQJ

♦ 102

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ KQJ64

♥ 4

♦ Q8

♣ KQ654

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ963

♥ A632

♦ A8

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ KJ

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 297	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK832	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 298	♠ AK872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q872	

Board: 299	♠ A10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J65	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 952

♥ AK832

♦ A74

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AK

♥ QJ109764

♦ Q3

♣ 53

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK872

♥ A106

♦ 8

♣ Q872

South:

♠ J1093

♥ KQJ7

♦ KQ2

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A10643

♥ A3

♦ KJ8

♣ J65

South:

♠ KQ8752

♥ 5

♦ A75

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 297	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109764	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

Board: 298	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 299	♠ KQ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 952

♥ AK832

♦ A74

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AK

♥ QJ109764

♦ Q3

♣ 53

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK872

♥ A106

♦ 8

♣ Q872

South:

♠ J1093

♥ KQJ7

♦ KQ2

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A10643

♥ A3

♦ KJ8

♣ J65

South:

♠ KQ8752

♥ 5

♦ A75

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 300	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1082	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ95	

Board: 301	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K98	

Board: 302	♠ QJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ53	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK1082

♦ K8

♣ AQJ95

South:

♠ AJ73

♥ Q973

♦ AQ

♣ 862

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=1			

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ K8

♦ KQ76

♣ K98

South:

♠ K10943

♥ A9

♦ 10853

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ985

♥ AQJ

♦ 8

♣ AQ53

South:

♠ AK1072

♥ 876

♦ AQ

♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 300	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q973	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 862	

Board: 301	♠ K10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ 10853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 302	♠ AK1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J94	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK1082

♦ K8

♣ AQJ95

South:

♠ AJ73

♥ Q973

♦ AQ

♣ 862

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=1			

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ K8

♦ KQ76

♣ K98

South:

♠ K10943

♥ A9

♦ 10853

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ985

♥ AQJ

♦ 8

♣ AQ53

South:

♠ AK1072

♥ 876

♦ AQ

♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 303	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ986	

Board: 304	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9543	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 305	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10876	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 306	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9874	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ A1075

♦ AQ

♣ KQ986

South:

♠ K872

♥ KQ9432

♦ K65

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ Q9543

♦ A6

♣ K6

South:

♠ K3

♥ A1062

♦ Q1032

♣ A84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A103

♥ 10876

♦ KQ105

♣ A7

South:

♠ 54

♥ KQJ95

♦ A96

♣ Q83

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ876

♥ A63

♦ Q

♣ 9874

South:

♠ K1032

♥ KQ8

♦ K985

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 303	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9432	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 304	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A84	

Board: 305	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q83	

Board: 306	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ A1075

♦ AQ

♣ KQ986

South:

♠ K872

♥ KQ9432

♦ K65

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ Q9543

♦ A6

♣ K6

South:

♠ K3

♥ A1062

♦ Q1032

♣ A84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A103

♥ 10876

♦ KQ105

♣ A7

South:

♠ 54

♥ KQJ95

♦ A96

♣ Q83

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ876

♥ A63

♦ Q

♣ 9874

South:

♠ K1032

♥ KQ8

♦ K985

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 307	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J943	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

Board: 308	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10862	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	

Board: 309	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AK73

♥ J943

♦ AK9

♣ AJ

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ10752

♦ 842

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J84

♥ J10862

♦ K4

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AKQ107

♥ AQ974

♦ A10

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1095

♥ K54

♦ Q64

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ K7432

♥ AQ9

♦ K5

♣ 432

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 307	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10752	
Vul: Both	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	
Board: 308	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ974	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q	
Board: 309	♠ K7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 432	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AK73

♥ J943

♦ AK9

♣ AJ

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ10752

♦ 842

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J84

♥ J10862

♦ K4

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AKQ107

♥ AQ974

♦ A10

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1095

♥ K54

♦ Q64

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ K7432

♥ AQ9

♦ K5

♣ 432

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 310	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10954	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 311	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ52	

Board: 312	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ953	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

Board: 313	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK652	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A432
♥ K10954
♦ AK4
♣ A

South:
♠ KQ
♥ A762
♦ Q3
♣ KJ1098

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ⁵
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. no ♥ queen			

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ84
♥ QJ2
♦ J2
♣ AJ52

South:
♠ AJ9632
♥ A4
♦ Q1063
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J104
♥ KQ953
♦ K10
♣ A64

South:
♠ A9
♥ AJ102
♦ A8752
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ10
♥ 97
♦ 72
♣ AK652

South:
♠ K87543
♥ AK
♦ QJ6
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 310	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1098	

Board: 311	♠ AJ9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1063	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 312	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ A8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 87	

Board: 313	♠ K87543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A432
♥ K10954
♦ AK4
♣ A

South:
♠ KQ
♥ A762
♦ Q3
♣ KJ1098

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ⁵
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. no ♥ queen			

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ84
♥ QJ2
♦ J2
♣ AJ52

South:
♠ AJ9632
♥ A4
♦ Q1063
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J104
♥ KQ953
♦ K10
♣ A64

South:
♠ A9
♥ AJ102
♦ A8752
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ10
♥ 97
♦ 72
♣ AK652

South:
♠ K87543
♥ AK
♦ QJ6
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 314	♠ A73	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10963	
Vul: EW	♦ K832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 315	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	

Board: 316	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987432	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A73

♥ A10963

♦ K832

♣ J

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ QJ542

♦ Q94

♣ A2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

4♣ X Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ108

♥ KJ72

♦ 87

♣ K86

South:

♠ 52

♥ A9864

♦ AJ9

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 987432

♦ J

♣ A5

South:

♠ 10432

♥ AQJ106

♦ A85

♣ K

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 314	♠ KJ4	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ542	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 315	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9864	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	

Board: 316	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A73

♥ A10963

♦ K832

♣ J

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ QJ542

♦ Q94

♣ A2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

4♣ X Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ108

♥ KJ72

♦ 87

♣ K86

South:

♠ 52

♥ A9864

♦ AJ9

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 987432

♦ J

♣ A5

South:

♠ 10432

♥ AQJ106

♦ A85

♣ K

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 317	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A942	

Board: 318	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10964	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 319	♠ K10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ A765

♦ 875

♣ A942

South:

♠ 107

♥ KJ984

♦ AKJ42

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ J10964

♦ A86

♣ AQJ10

South:

♠ K6

♥ AKQ72

♦ K1095

♣ 84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K10653

♥ A954

♦ K107

♣ K

South:

♠ 97

♥ KQJ83

♦ AQ82

♣ 95

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 317	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ984	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 318	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: None	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 84	

Board: 319	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ A765

♦ 875

♣ A942

South:

♠ 107

♥ KJ984

♦ AKJ42

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ J10964

♦ A86

♣ AQJ10

South:

♠ K6

♥ AKQ72

♦ K1095

♣ 84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K10653

♥ A954

♦ K107

♣ K

South:

♠ 97

♥ KQJ83

♦ AQ82

♣ 95

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 320	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ873	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 321	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ64	

Board: 322	♠ AJ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A752
♥ QJ873
♦ AK10
♣ 8

South:
♠ KJ63
♥ AK54
♦ 83
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ K764
♥ A5
♦ KJ7
♣ AJ64

South:
♠ AQJ1032
♥ K92
♦ A
♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. King ask by 5NT			
8. K=1			

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ10642
♥ AQ2
♦ K98
♣ 3

South:
♠ K975
♥ K10
♦ Q5
♣ AK1085

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			



South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

HCP: 13

♠ KJ63

♥ AK54

♦ 83

♣ Q73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 14

♠ AQJ1032

♥ K92

♦ A

♣ 1032

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

HCP: 15

♠ K975

♥ K10

♦ Q5

♣ AK1085

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A752
♥ QJ873
♦ AK10
♣ 8

South:
♠ KJ63
♥ AK54
♦ 83
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ K764
♥ A5
♦ KJ7
♣ AJ64

South:
♠ AQJ1032
♥ K92
♦ A
♣ 1032

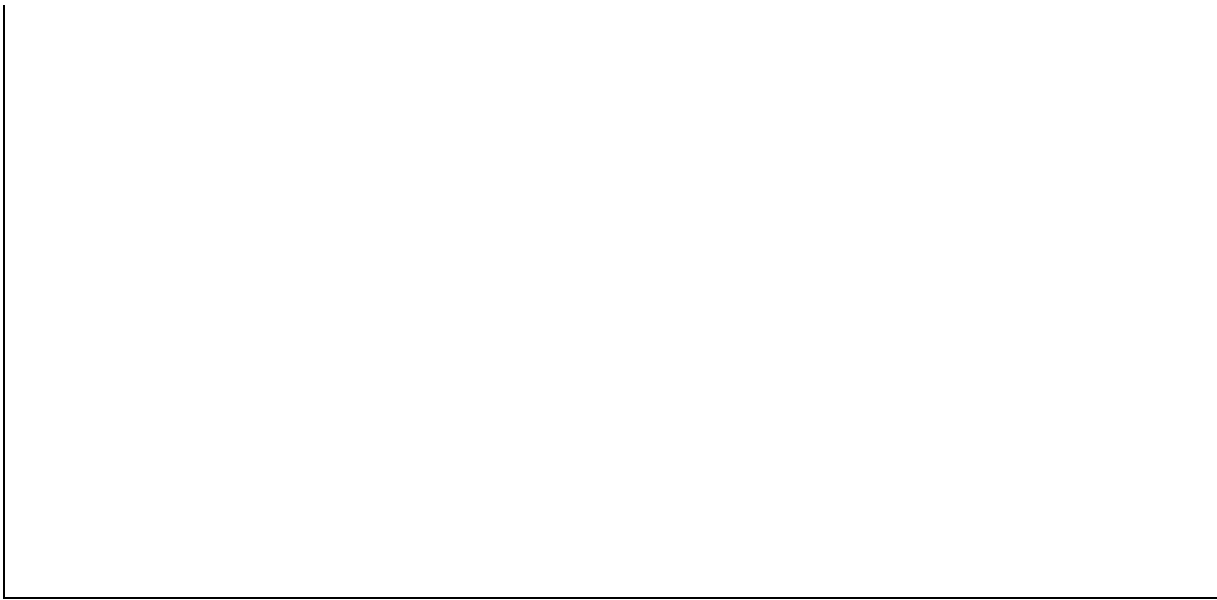
West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. King ask by 5NT			
8. K=1			

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ10642
♥ AQ2
♦ K98
♣ 3

South:
♠ K975
♥ K10
♦ Q5
♣ AK1085

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			



North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 323	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ105	

Board: 324	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1053	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Board: 325	♠ A9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ2	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ AQ63

♦ J62

♣ AQ105

South:

♠ AK53

♥ K10942

♦ —

♣ KJ83

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ AK1053

♦ 92

♣ 108

South:

♠ 75

♥ QJ76

♦ KQJ

♣ KQJ7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 5NT⁷ Pass 6♦⁸

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=1

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A9632

♥ A102

♦ 10

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ KQJ75

♥ J874

♦ AK5

♣ 6

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 323	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10942	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ83	

Board: 324	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 325	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J874	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ AQ63

♦ J62

♣ AQ105

South:

♠ AK53

♥ K10942

♦ —

♣ KJ83

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ AK1053

♦ 92

♣ 108

South:

♠ 75

♥ QJ76

♦ KQJ

♣ KQJ7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 5NT⁷ Pass 6♦⁸

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=1

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A9632

♥ A102

♦ 10

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ KQJ75

♥ J874

♦ AK5

♣ 6

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 326	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10832	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A42	

Board: 327	♠ AK5	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q763	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1093	

Board: 328	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10864	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 329	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1083	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J10
♥ A10832
♦ AJ10
♣ A42

South:
♠ AK84
♥ KQ75
♦ 86
♣ J96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK5
♥ Q763
♦ 104
♣ A1093

South:
♠ QJ98
♥ A10542
♦ AK32
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	5♣	X
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A75
♥ K10864
♦ 8
♣ AKQ8

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ A973
♦ AKJ9
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ102
♦ AKJ974
♣ 1083

South:
♠ AJ75
♥ K9654
♦ —
♣ A962

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 326	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J96	

Board: 327	♠ QJ98	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10542	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 328	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10	

Board: 329	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9654	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A962	

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ AK84		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A10832	♥ KQ75	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ10	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A42	♣ J96	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ QJ98				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q763	♥ A10542	Pass	2NT ¹	5♣	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 104	♦ AK32	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A1093	♣ —	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♥ S						
Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ KJ6		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K10864	♥ A973	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ AKJ9	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 17	♣ AKQ8	♣ J10	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ75				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ102	♥ K9654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ974	♦ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 12	♣ 1083	♣ A962	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 330	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ963	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A873	

Board: 331	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	
Vul: Both	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ963

♦ Q106

♣ A873

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ K874

♦ A4

♣ K965

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁷	Pass	5♠ ⁸
Pass	6♦ ⁹	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. no ♥ queen			
8. King ask by available bid			
9. K=2			

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ A862

♦ AK64

♣ K10

South:

♠ K75

♥ KJ1053

♦ 8

♣ AQ92

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 330	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K874	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K965	

Board: 331	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ92	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ963

♦ Q106

♣ A873

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ K874

♦ A4

♣ K965

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁷	Pass	5♠ ⁸
Pass	6♦ ⁹	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. no ♥ queen			
8. King ask by available bid			
9. K=2			

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ A862

♦ AK64

♣ K10

South:

♠ K75

♥ KJ1053

♦ 8

♣ AQ92

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 332	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK852	
Board: 333	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	
Board: 334	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ875	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9874	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ AKJ1082

♦ —

♣ AK852

South:

♠ A4

♥ Q743

♦ AJ972

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1074

♥ KQ84

♦ J73

♣ A9

South:

♠ QJ932

♥ A3

♦ Q4

♣ K765

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ875

♦ QJ5

♣ A9874

South:

♠ AK743

♥ K1043

♦ A98

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 332	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 333	♠ QJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K765	

Board: 334	♠ AK743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ AKJ1082

♦ —

♣ AK852

South:

♠ A4

♥ Q743

♦ AJ972

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1074

♥ KQ84

♦ J73

♣ A9

South:

♠ QJ932

♥ A3

♦ Q4

♣ K765

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ875

♦ QJ5

♣ A9874

South:

♠ AK743

♥ K1043

♦ A98

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 335	♠ AQJ102	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 84	
Board: 336	♠ AK8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q75	
Board: 337	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ863	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 86	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ102

♥ A652

♦ K5

♣ 84

South:

♠ K8643

♥ 4

♦ 97

♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	---	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK8743

♥ —

♦ Q743

♣ Q75

South:

♠ Q952

♥ AK753

♦ A10

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ KJ863

♦ AQ2

♣ 86

South:

♠ Q106

♥ AQ975

♦ K8

♣ K92

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 335	♠ K8643	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ73	
Board: 336	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK753	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	
Board: 337	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ975	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K92	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ102

♥ A652

♦ K5

♣ 84

South:

♠ K8643

♥ 4

♦ 97

♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	---	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK8743

♥ —

♦ Q743

♣ Q75

South:

♠ Q952

♥ AK753

♦ A10

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ KJ863

♦ AQ2

♣ 86

South:

♠ Q106

♥ AQ975

♦ K8

♣ K92

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 338	♠ AQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K965	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Board: 339	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ862	

Board: 340	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8752	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	

Board: 341	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ543	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10754	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ93

♥ K965

♦ K3

♣ Q2

South:

♠ K862

♥ AQ102

♦ QJ9

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K952

♥ 106

♦ KQ

♣ AJ862

South:

♠ Q8743

♥ Q4

♦ AJ

♣ KQ103

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 104

♥ K8752

♦ AQ9

♣ K108

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q1096

♦ J7

♣ Q643

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ KQ543

♦ A2

♣ 10754

South:

♠ J2

♥ A9876

♦ K63

♣ A86

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 338	♠ K862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 339	♠ Q8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ103	

Board: 340	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1096	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q643	

Board: 341	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9876	
Vul: None	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A86	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ93

♥ K965

♦ K3

♣ Q2

South:

♠ K862

♥ AQ102

♦ QJ9

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K952

♥ 106

♦ KQ

♣ AJ862

South:

♠ Q8743

♥ Q4

♦ AJ

♣ KQ103

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 104

♥ K8752

♦ AQ9

♣ K108

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q1096

♦ J7

♣ Q643

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ KQ543

♦ A2

♣ 10754

South:

♠ J2

♥ A9876

♦ K63

♣ A86

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 342	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10643	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 343	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1093	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

Board: 344	♠ A6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A106

♥ Q10643

♦ Q92

♣ A4

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AJ98

♦ 104

♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ J1093

♦ KQ76

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQ875

♦ AJ98

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A6532

♥ K105

♦ AQ32

♣ 10

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ Q

♦ K54

♣ AQ864

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 342	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ95	

Board: 343	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ875	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	

Board: 344	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ864	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A106

♥ Q10643

♦ Q92

♣ A4

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AJ98

♦ 104

♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ J1093

♦ KQ76

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQ875

♦ AJ98

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A6532

♥ K105

♦ AQ32

♣ 10

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ Q

♦ K54

♣ AQ864

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 345	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8752	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK852	

Board: 346	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 347	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q863	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ102	

Board: 348	♠ KQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ 8752

♦ A3

♣ AK852

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK963

♦ QJ72

♣ Q93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ85

♥ 94

♦ A984

♣ Q6

South:

♠ K642

♥ AQ62

♦ 763

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ97

♥ Q863

♦ K

♣ KJ102

South:

♠ J10

♥ AKJ94

♦ A83

♣ 863

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1097

♥ J106

♦ Q6

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ J843

♥ A7

♦ AJ10

♣ A1064

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 345	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK963	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q93	

Board: 346	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: None	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 347	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 863	

Board: 348	♠ J843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1064	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ 8752

♦ A3

♣ AK852

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK963

♦ QJ72

♣ Q93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ85

♥ 94

♦ A984

♣ Q6

South:

♠ K642

♥ AQ62

♦ 763

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ97

♥ Q863

♦ K

♣ KJ102

South:

♠ J10

♥ AKJ94

♦ A83

♣ 863

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1097

♥ J106

♦ Q6

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ J843

♥ A7

♦ AJ10

♣ A1064

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 349	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10986	
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Board: 350	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ862	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 92	

Board: 351	♠ AQ32	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1062	

Board: 352	♠ KQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ A10986

♦ AK95

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ A1095

♥ KQJ72

♦ —

♣ Q1052

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 82

♥ KQ862

♦ AKJ4

♣ 92

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ AJ73

♦ Q6

♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ 85

♦ AQJ

♣ J1062

South:

♠ K97654

♥ —

♦ K6

♣ AQ974

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	4♥	X
------	------------------	----	---

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ986

♥ J53

♦ Q92

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A1042

♥ Q9

♦ KJ76

♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 349	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1052	

Board: 350	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q654	

Board: 351	♠ K97654	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ974	

Board: 352	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A10986
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ AJ3

South:
 ♠ A1095
 ♥ KQJ72
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q1052

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ KQ862
 ♦ AKJ4
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ32
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ J1062

South:
 ♠ K97654
 ♥ —
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AQ974

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	4♥	X
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ986
 ♥ J53
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ A1042
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ KJ76
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 353	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 962	

Board: 354	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 654	

Board: 355	♠ J843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ852

♥ AJ6

♦ K7

♣ 962

South:

♠ 109743

♥ 9

♦ AQJ106

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK63

♥ QJ1053

♦ Q

♣ 654

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AK972

♦ 10763

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J843

♥ AQ

♦ 8765

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AKQ1095

♥ K87

♦ J4

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 353	♠ 109743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 354	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK972	
Vul: EW	♦ 10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 355	♠ AKQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ852

♥ AJ6

♦ K7

♣ 962

South:

♠ 109743

♥ 9

♦ AQJ106

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK63

♥ QJ1053

♦ Q

♣ 654

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AK972

♦ 10763

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J843

♥ AQ

♦ 8765

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AKQ1095

♥ K87

♦ J4

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 356	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8642	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

Board: 357	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q953	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A54	

Board: 358	♠ AKQJ75	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J98	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 1074	You bid first.

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK92

♥ A8642

♦ AQ5

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q10

♥ QJ53

♦ KJ1086

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ73

♥ Q953

♦ K4

♣ A54

South:

♠ A10842

♥ AK6

♦ A10752

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♠ queen

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=1

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ 4

♦ J98

♣ 1074

South:

♠ 8643

♥ A6

♦ 1052

♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

3♥	X	4♥	4♠
----	---	----	----

5♥	5♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 356	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 357	♠ A10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ A10752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 358	♠ 8643	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1052	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ9	Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK92

♥ A8642

♦ AQ5

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q10

♥ QJ53

♦ KJ1086

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ73

♥ Q953

♦ K4

♣ A54

South:

♠ A10842

♥ AK6

♦ A10752

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♠ queen

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=1

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ 4

♦ J98

♣ 1074

South:

♠ 8643

♥ A6

♦ 1052

♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥	X	4♥	4♠
5♥	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 359	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1094	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	

Board: 360	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ432	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107	

Board: 361	♠ 10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 362	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ654	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10943	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ Q1094

♦ QJ62

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ532

♦ K3

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1082

♥ AKQ432

♦ Q6

♣ 107

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ 10965

♦ AJ10

♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♥

		Pass	2NT ¹
--	--	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10654

♥ 85

♦ A74

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ AKQ973

♥ KJ2

♦ 108

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AQ654

♦ J

♣ 10943

South:

♠ 862

♥ KJ87

♦ Q4

♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥

		Pass	2NT ¹
--	--	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 359	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ532	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A64	

Board: 360	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10965	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q52	

Board: 361	♠ AKQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	

Board: 362	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ Q1094

♦ QJ62

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ532

♦ K3

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1082

♥ AKQ432

♦ Q6

♣ 107

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ 10965

♦ AJ10

♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♥

		Pass	2NT ¹
--	--	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10654

♥ 85

♦ A74

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ AKQ973

♥ KJ2

♦ 108

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AQ654

♦ J

♣ 10943

South:

♠ 862

♥ KJ87

♦ Q4

♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥

		Pass	2NT ¹
--	--	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 363	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	

Board: 364	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8632	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 104	

Board: 365	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK93

♥ A873

♦ 82

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ QJ8654

♥ K

♦ AQ73

♣ A6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A98

♥ A8632

♦ AJ4

♣ 104

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ KQ104

♦ Q98

♣ A3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ Q103

♦ AKQJ

♣ J4

South:

♠ AK1065

♥ K5

♦ 84

♣ AK102

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 363	♠ QJ8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Board: 364	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 365	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK102	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK93

♥ A873

♦ 82

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ QJ8654

♥ K

♦ AQ73

♣ A6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A98

♥ A8632

♦ AJ4

♣ 104

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ KQ104

♦ Q98

♣ A3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ Q103

♦ AKQJ

♣ J4

South:

♠ AK1065

♥ K5

♦ 84

♣ AK102

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 366	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ K8752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 367	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1076	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	

Board: 368	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK952	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ54	

Board: 369	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ AK732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ94

♥ Q64

♦ K8752

♣ —

South:

♠ K8632

♥ AJ

♦ Q10

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ Q1076

♦ KQ83

♣ Q2

South:

♠ K106

♥ AKJ85

♦ 105

♣ K104

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ AK952

♦ Q2

♣ KJ54

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ Q1086

♦ AK76

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 10932

♥ AQ95

♦ AK732

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ765

♥ 10

♦ Q10

♣ AK1074

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 366	♠ K8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ32	

Board: 367	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K104	

Board: 368	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1086	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	

Board: 369	♠ AJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1074	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ94

♥ Q64

♦ K8752

♣ —

South:

♠ K8632

♥ AJ

♦ Q10

♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ Q1076

♦ KQ83

♣ Q2

South:

♠ K106

♥ AKJ85

♦ 105

♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ AK952

♦ Q2

♣ KJ54

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ Q1086

♦ AK76

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 10932

♥ AQ95

♦ AK732

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ765

♥ 10

♦ Q10

♣ AK1074

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 370	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK962	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ975	

Board: 371	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q32	

Board: 372	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10542	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AK962

♦ —

♣ KJ975

South:

♠ K76

♥ J854

♦ AJ9

♣ A42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ75

♥ AKJ5

♦ 76

♣ Q32

South:

♠ A

♥ Q98632

♦ K82

♣ A109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ K10542

♦ A94

♣ 85

South:

♠ A86

♥ A973

♦ K63

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 370	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J854	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A42	

Board: 371	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98632	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	

Board: 372	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AK962

♦ —

♣ KJ975

South:

♠ K76

♥ J854

♦ AJ9

♣ A42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ75

♥ AKJ5

♦ 76

♣ Q32

South:

♠ A

♥ Q98632

♦ K82

♣ A109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ K10542

♦ A94

♣ 85

South:

♠ A86

♥ A973

♦ K63

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 18

♠ A4

♥ J943

♦ AQ98

♣ AK2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

HCP: 16

♠ AQ2

♥ A10954

♦ KJ54

♣ Q

East Doubles 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 14

♠ Q10

♥ 10972

♦ AJ95

♣ AK9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ J943

♦ AQ98

♣ AK2

South:

♠ K1086

♥ AKQ1087

♦ K42

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♥⁷

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=2

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥X N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ A10954

♦ KJ54

♣ Q

South:

♠ K6

♥ Q873

♦ A87

♣ A1053

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 6♥ X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ 10972

♦ AJ95

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 86

♥ AQJ64

♦ KQ108

♣ 43

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 373	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1087	
Vul: None	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 374	♠ K6	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q873	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1053	
Board: 375	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ J943

♦ AQ98

♣ AK2

South:

♠ K1086

♥ AKQ1087

♦ K42

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♥⁷

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=2

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥X N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ A10954

♦ KJ54

♣ Q

South:

♠ K6

♥ Q873

♦ A87

♣ A1053

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 6♥ X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ 10972

♦ AJ95

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 86

♥ AQJ64

♦ KQ108

♣ 43

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 376	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10764	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 377	♠ Q1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 378	♠ AQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K874	

Board: 379	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q942	
Vul: None	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J9
♥ K10764
♦ AQ743
♣ A

South:
♠ K86
♥ AJ32
♦ K109
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 377
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q1075
♥ KJ1092
♦ A4
♣ K4

South:
♠ KJ962
♥ A87
♦ K107
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ983
♥ A95
♦ J
♣ K874

South:
♠ K765
♥ Q3
♦ A1043
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 379
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ Q942
♦ K1097
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ 65
♥ AJ1076
♦ A3
♣ K754

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 376	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	

Board: 377	♠ KJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 378	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	

Board: 379	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K754	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J9
♥ K10764
♦ AQ743
♣ A

South:
♠ K86
♥ AJ32
♦ K109
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 377
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q1075
♥ KJ1092
♦ A4
♣ K4

South:
♠ KJ962
♥ A87
♦ K107
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ983
♥ A95
♦ J
♣ K874

South:
♠ K765
♥ Q3
♦ A1043
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 379
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ Q942
♦ K1097
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ 65
♥ AJ1076
♦ A3
♣ K754

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 380	♠ A10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1065	

Board: 381	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ3	

Board: 382	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK542	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q85	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A10954

♥ AK2

♦ 2

♣ Q1065

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ 854

♦ A754

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK92

♥ 10

♦ KJ1042

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ Q10843

♥ Q53

♦ Q83

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AK542

♦ J6

♣ Q85

South:

♠ A1064

♥ QJ73

♦ AKQ4

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 380	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 381	♠ Q10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 382	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A10954

♥ AK2

♦ 2

♣ Q1065

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ 854

♦ A754

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6♦⁷ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK92

♥ 10

♦ KJ1042

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ Q10843

♥ Q53

♦ Q83

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AK542

♦ J6

♣ Q85

South:

♠ A1064

♥ QJ73

♦ AKQ4

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 383	♠ Q62	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98752	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	
Board: 384	♠ A10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K432	
Board: 385	♠ 9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK872	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q62

♥ 98752

♦ AK2

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A943

♥ AKQJ63

♦ 104

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦³ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣⁴ X 4♦⁵

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁶

Pass 5♦⁷ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

7. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A10642

♥ Q63

♦ K

♣ K432

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ 4

♦ A1087

♣ AQ95

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9863

♥ A5

♦ Q7

♣ AK872

South:

♠ KJ752

♥ KQ864

♦ J

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 383	♠ A943	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 384	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ A1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ95	

Board: 385	♠ KJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ864	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q62

♥ 98752

♦ AK2

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A943

♥ AKQJ63

♦ 104

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦³ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣⁴ X 4♦⁵

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁶

Pass 5♦⁷ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

7. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A10642

♥ Q63

♦ K

♣ K432

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ 4

♦ A1087

♣ AQ95

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9863

♥ A5

♦ Q7

♣ AK872

South:

♠ KJ752

♥ KQ864

♦ J

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

HCP: 14

♠ 8

♥ AJ653

♦ K985

♣ AQ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ653

♦ K985

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ K1072

♦ AJ43

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

HCP: 14

♠ AQ10

♥ K1072

♦ AJ43

♣ 76

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ653

♦ K985

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ K1072

♦ AJ43

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=1